SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600441

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 928 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101300
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

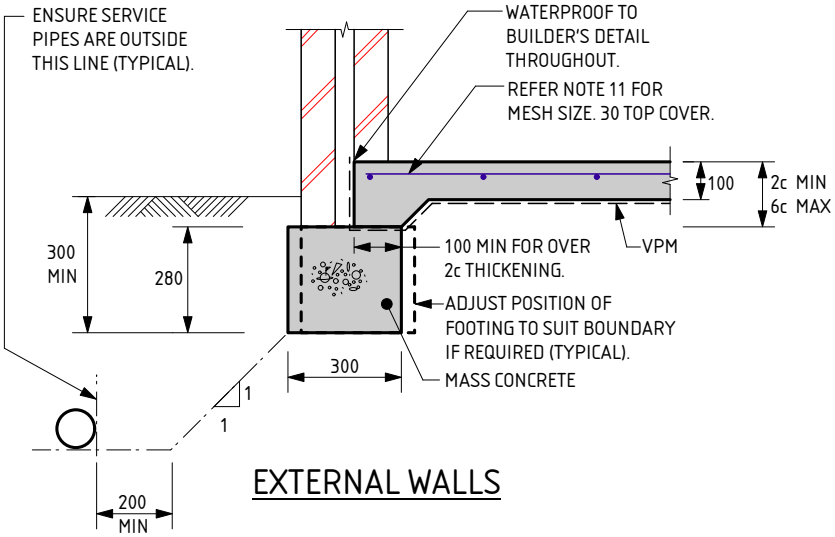
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

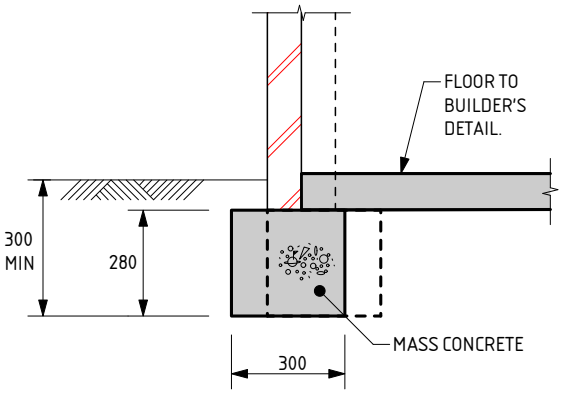
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

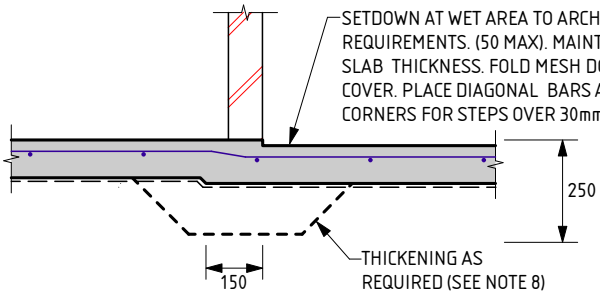
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



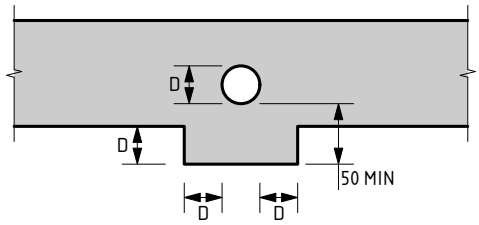
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

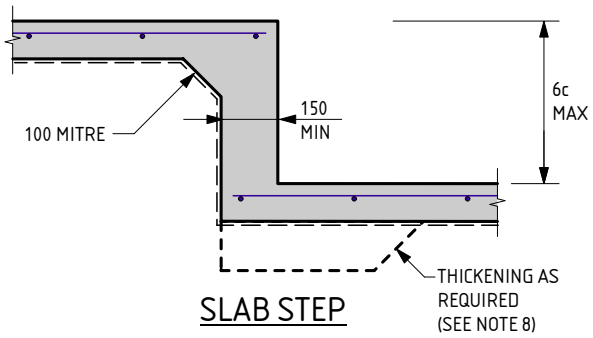


WET AREA STEP

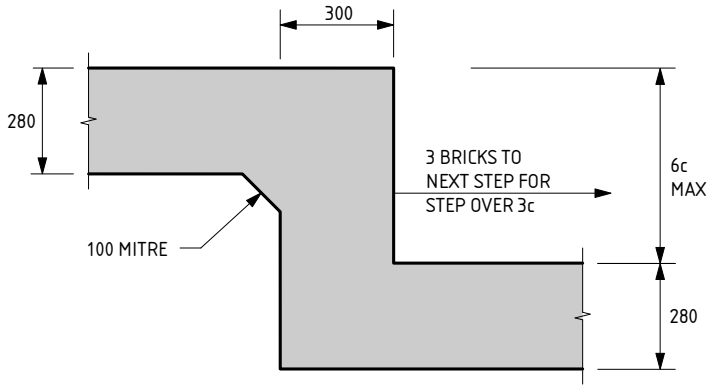


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 928 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 928 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 928 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600429

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 936 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101285
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

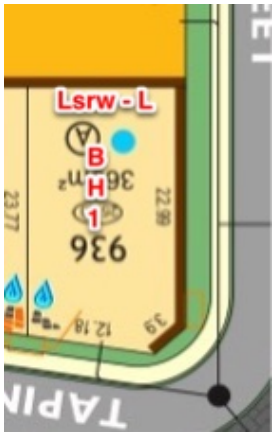
SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 900 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 900 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

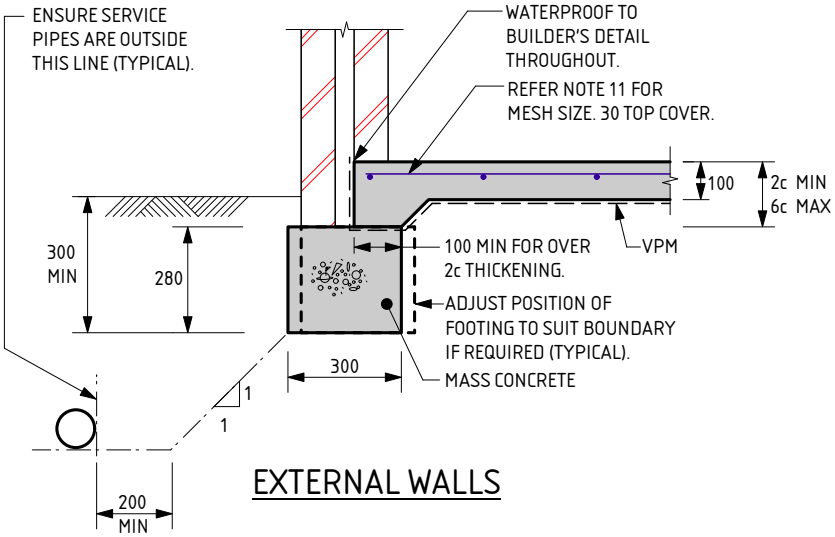
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

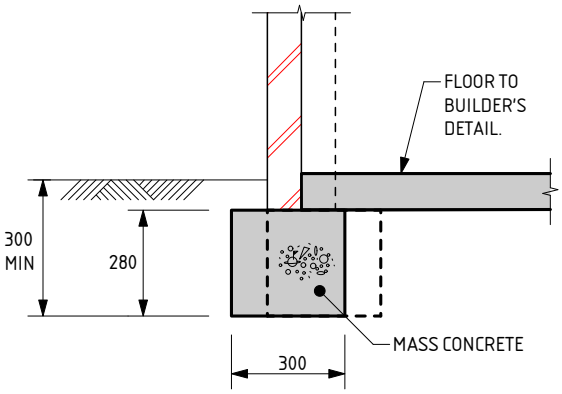
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

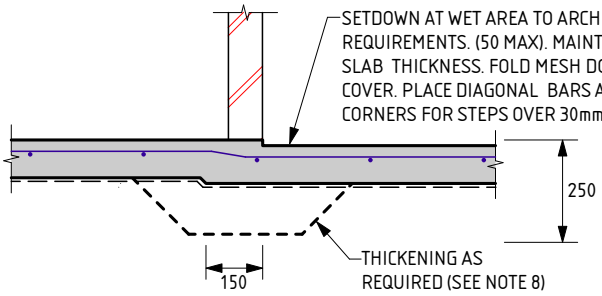
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



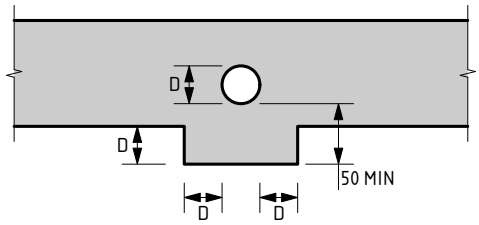
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

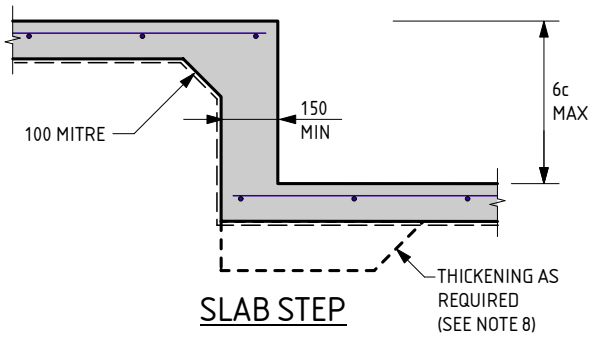


WET AREA STEP

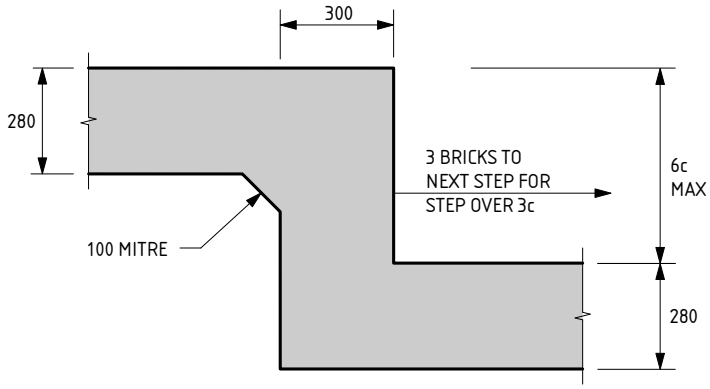


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 936 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 936 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 936 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600430

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 937 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101287
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

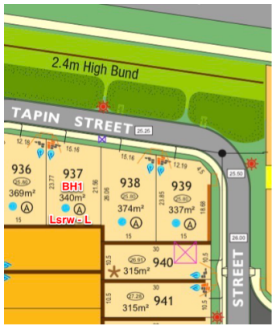
WA | QLD | NSW | VIC
1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 16 June 2023

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 900 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 900 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

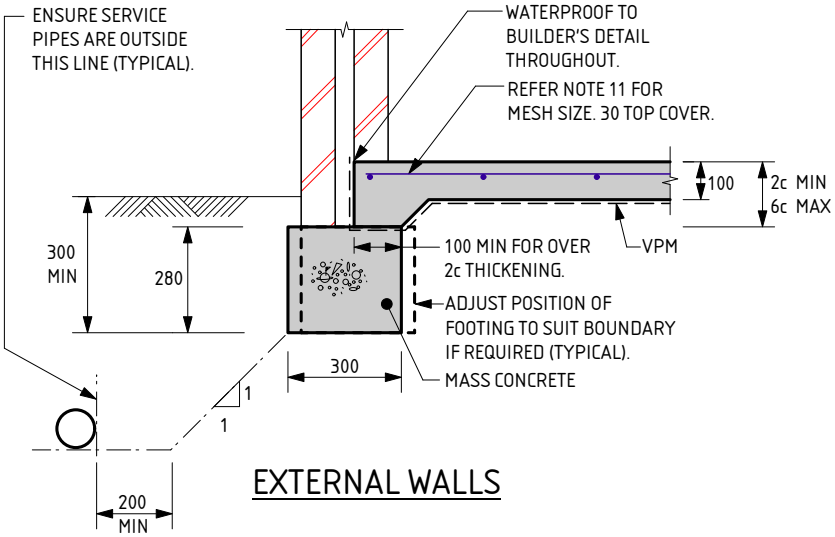
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

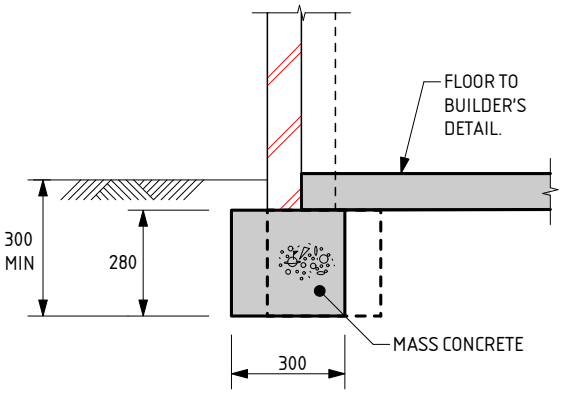
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

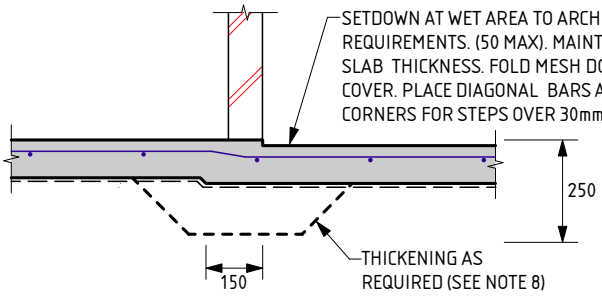
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



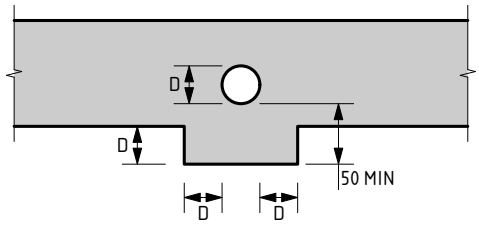
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

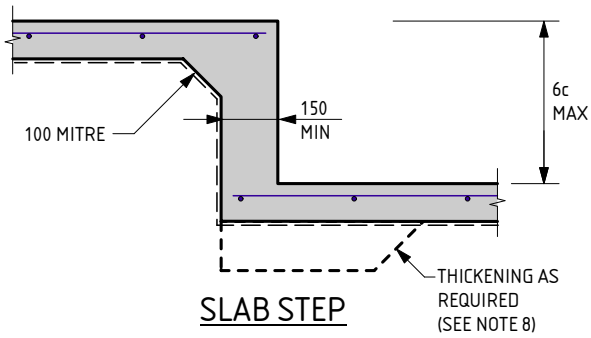


WET AREA STEP

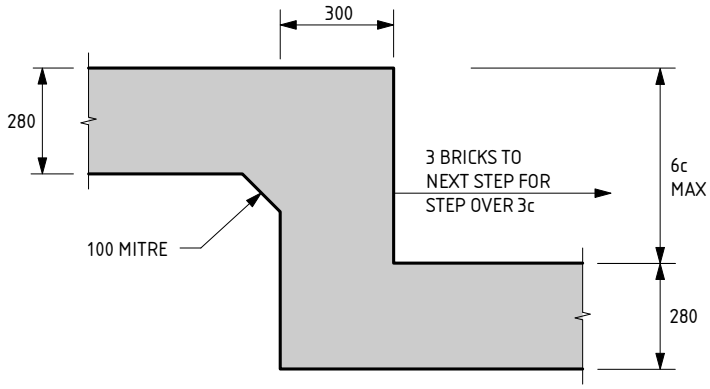


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 937 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 937 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 937 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600431

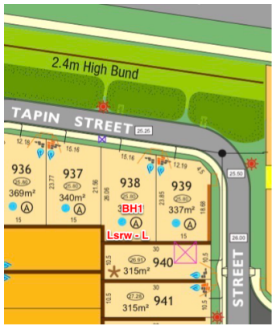
CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 938 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101288
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 900 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 900 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

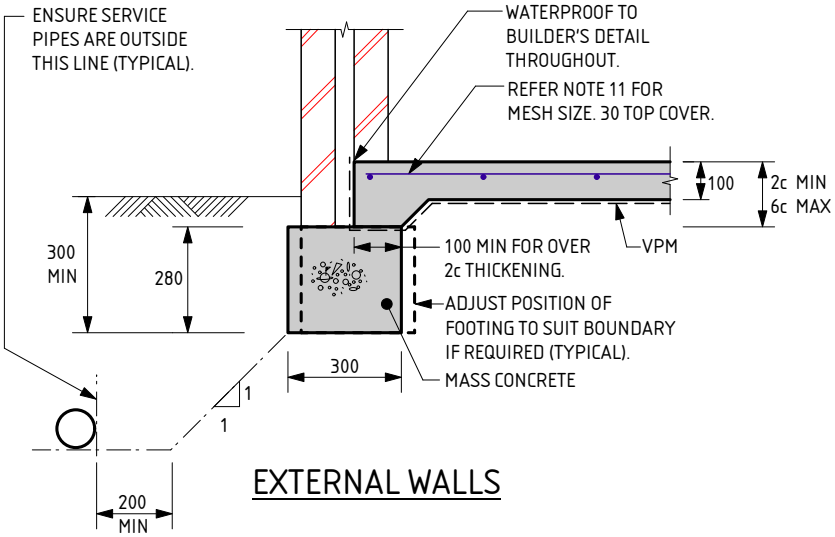
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

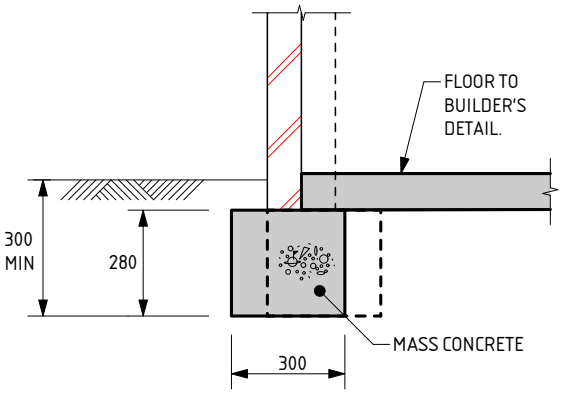
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

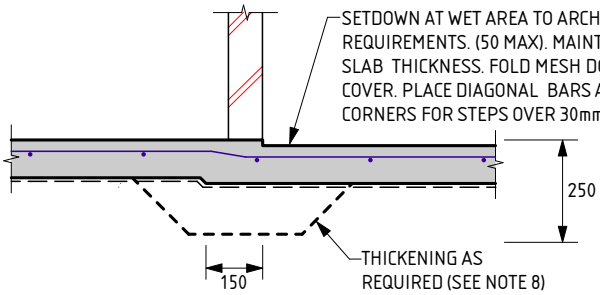
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



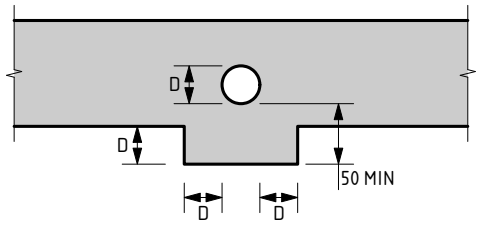
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

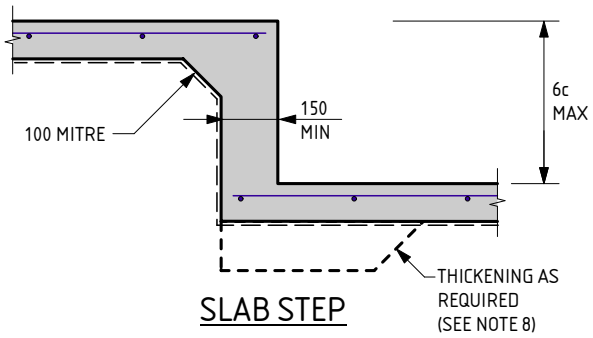


WET AREA STEP

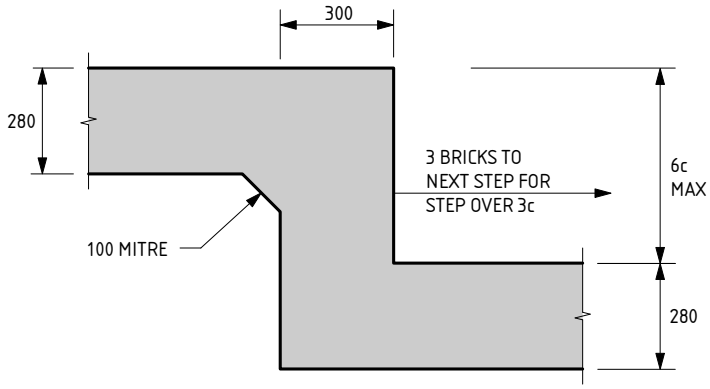


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 938 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 938 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 938 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600432

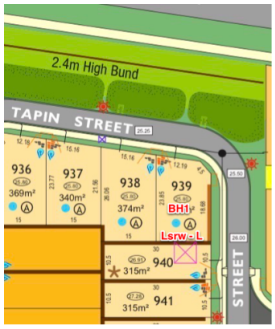
CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 939 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101289
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	No Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 900 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 900 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS



NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

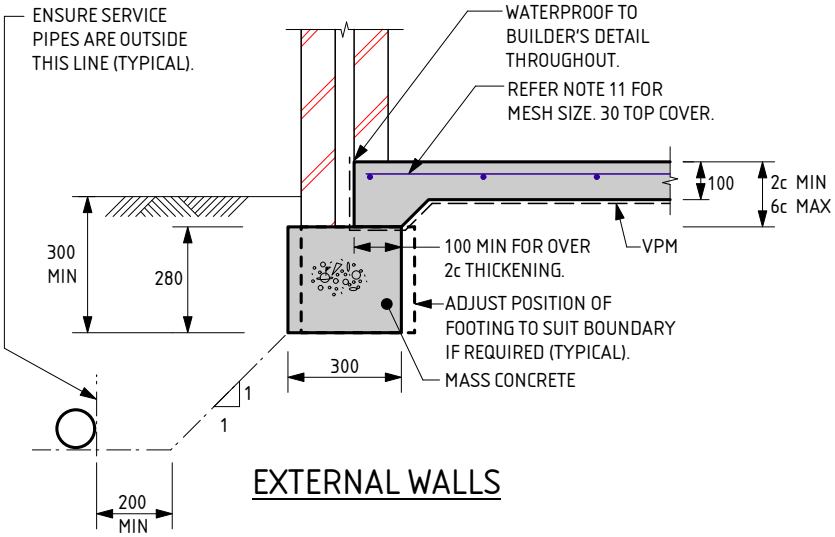
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

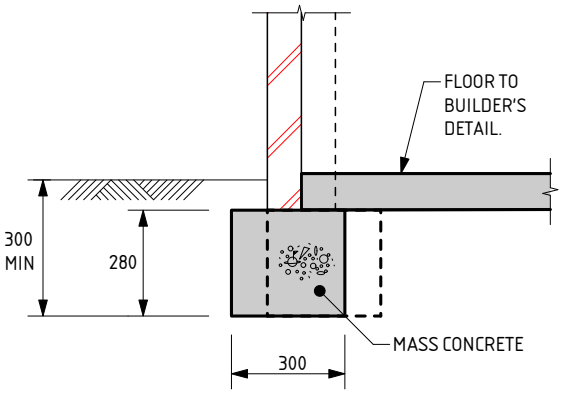
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

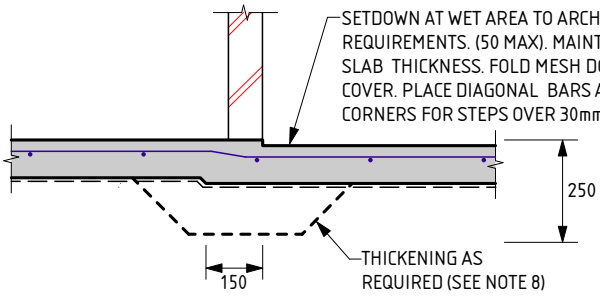
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



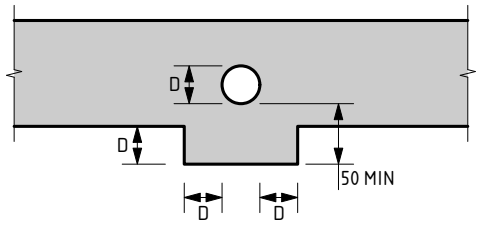
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

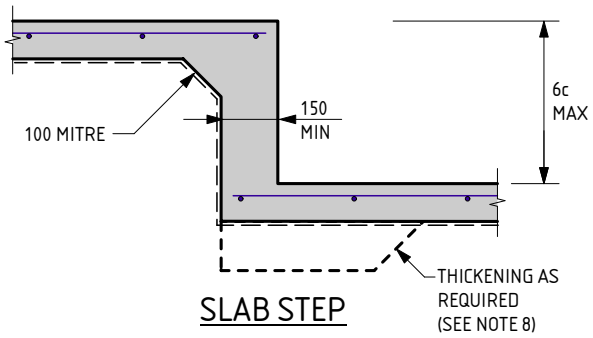


WET AREA STEP

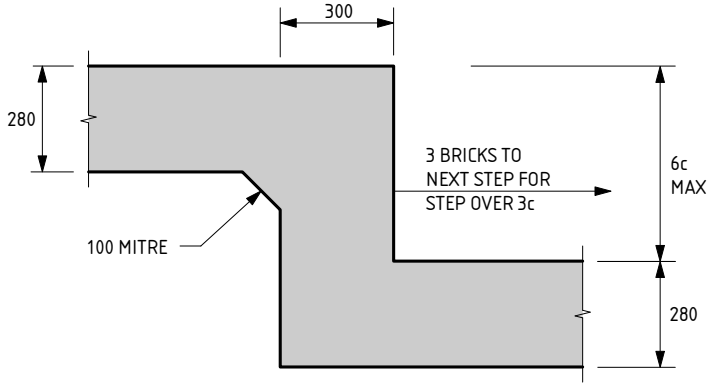


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 939 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 939 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 939 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600433

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 940 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101290
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

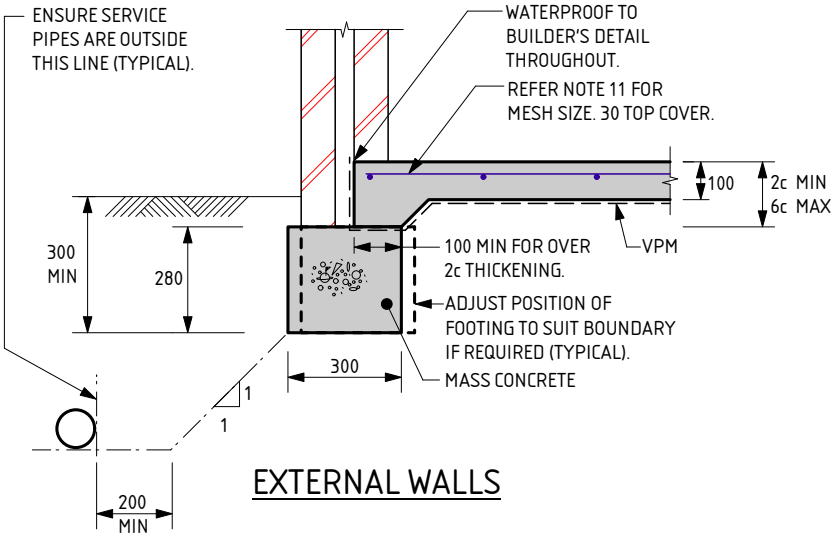
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

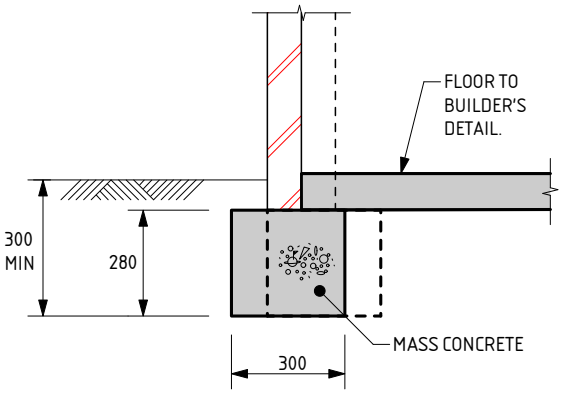
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

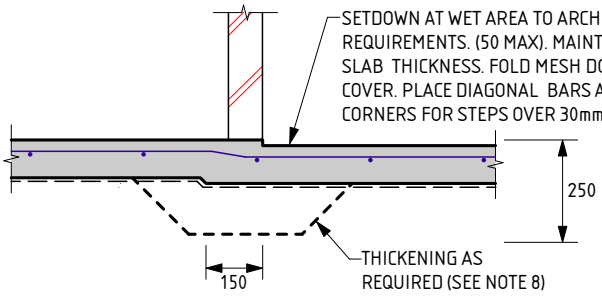
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



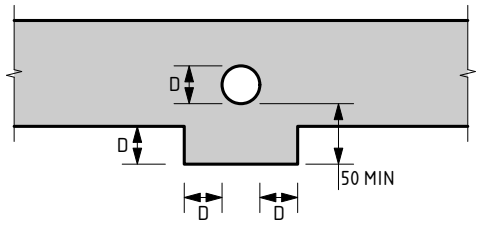
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

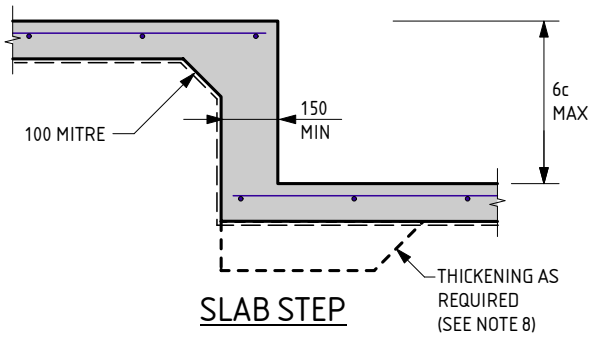


WET AREA STEP

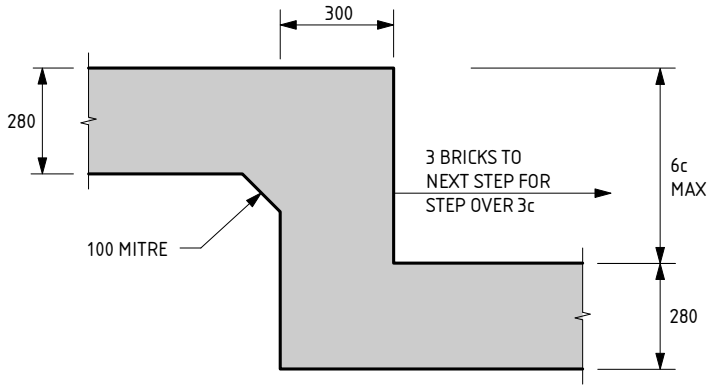


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 940 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 940 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 940 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600435

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 941 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101291
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1400 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 1400 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

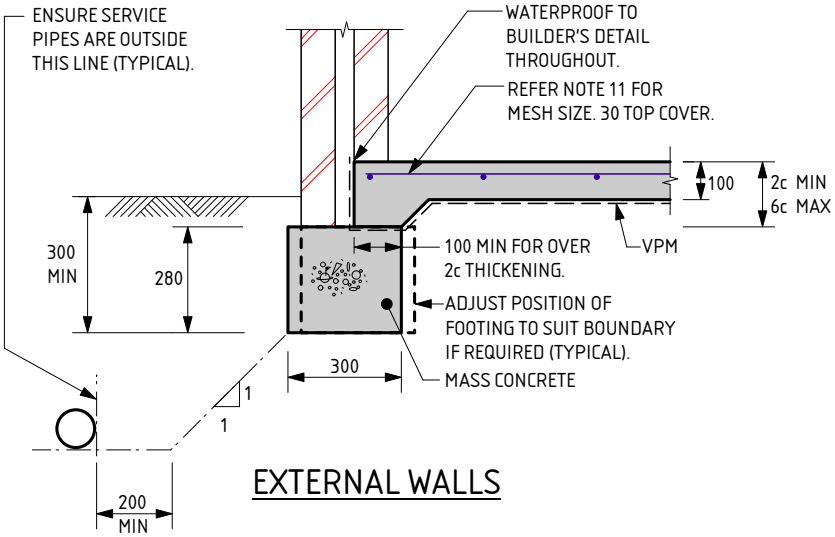
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

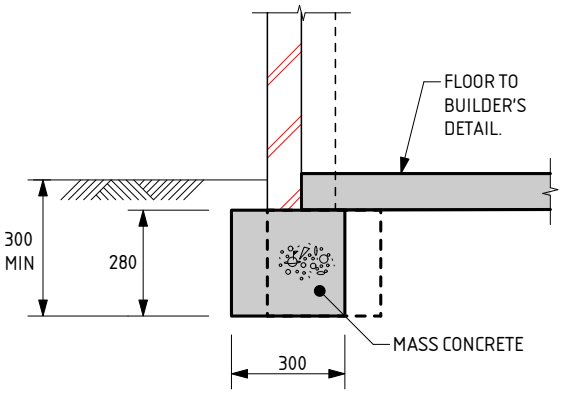
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

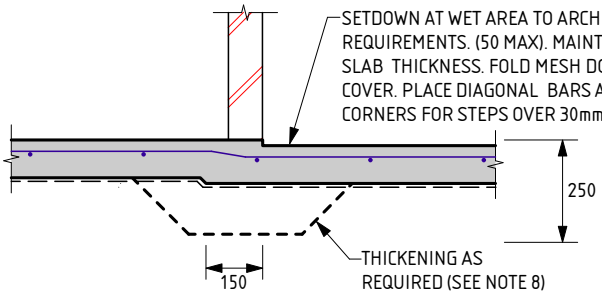
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



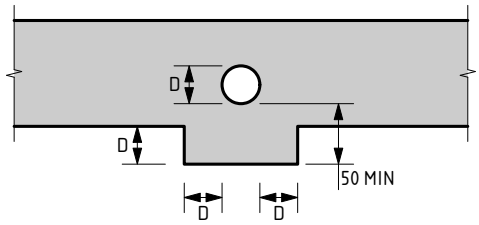
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

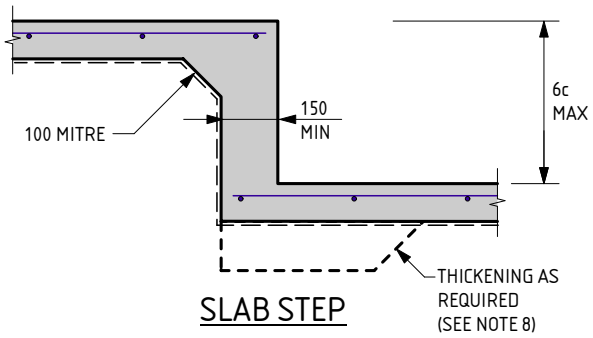


WET AREA STEP

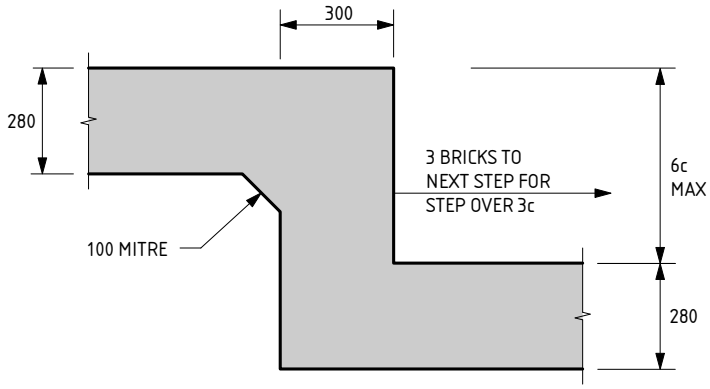


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 941 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 941 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 941 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600436

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 942 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101292
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

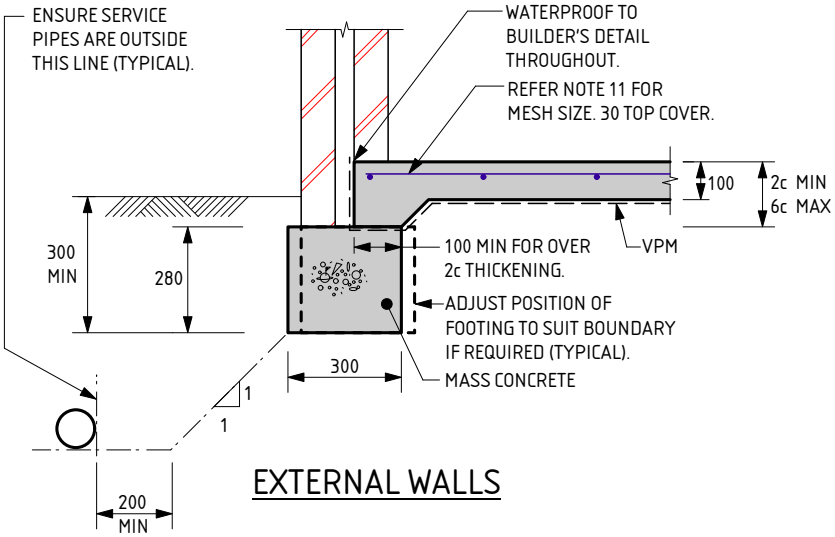
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

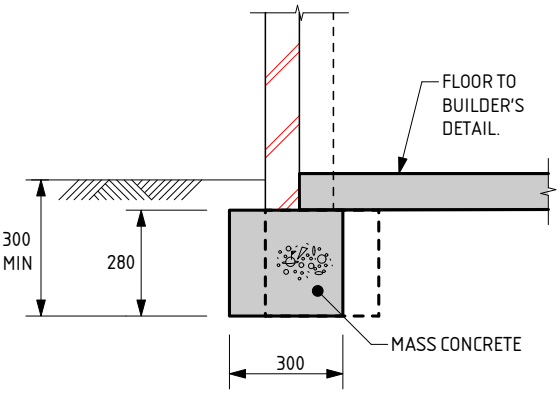
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

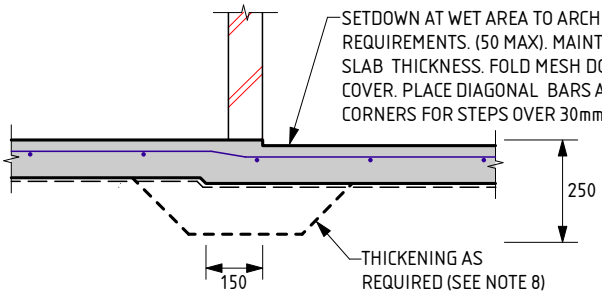
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



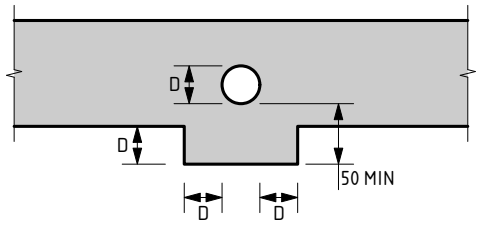
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

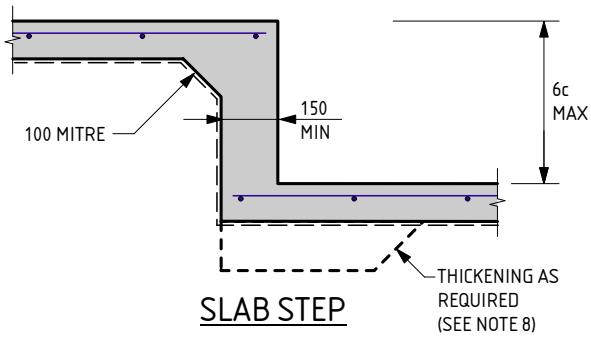


WET AREA STEP

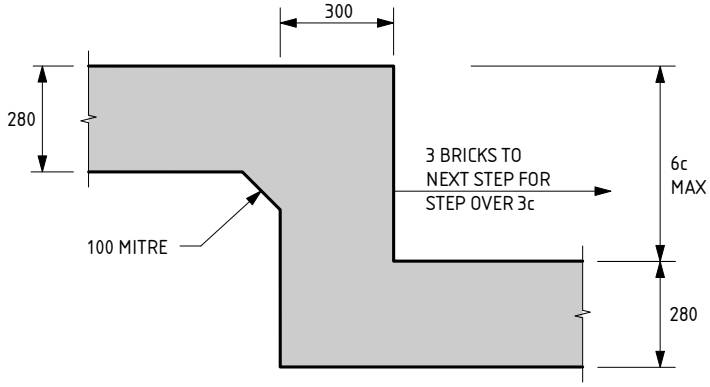


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 942 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 942 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 942 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600437

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 943 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101294
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

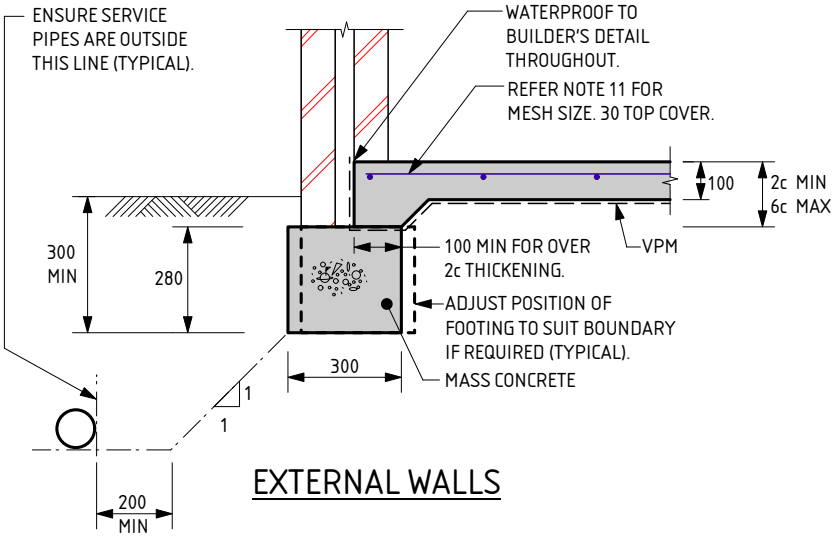
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

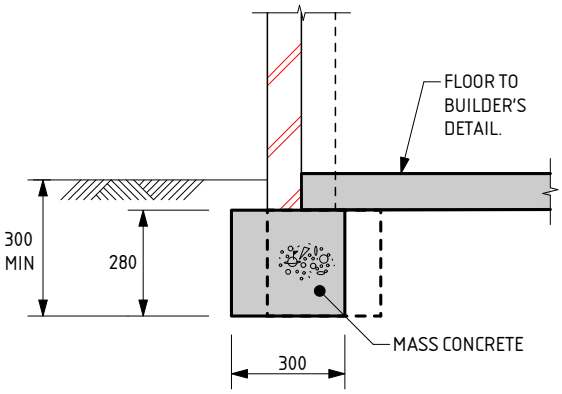
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

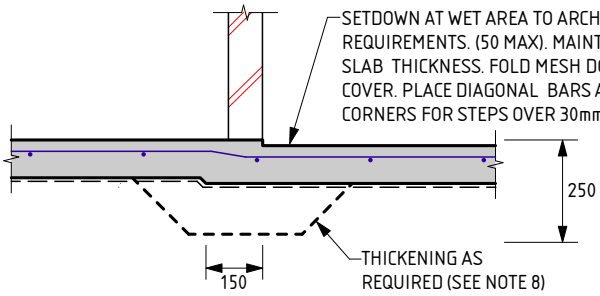
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



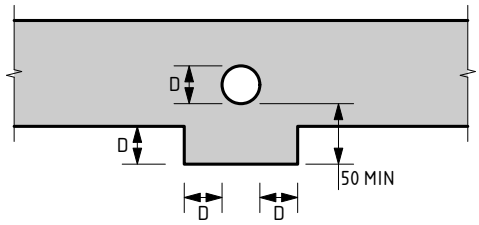
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

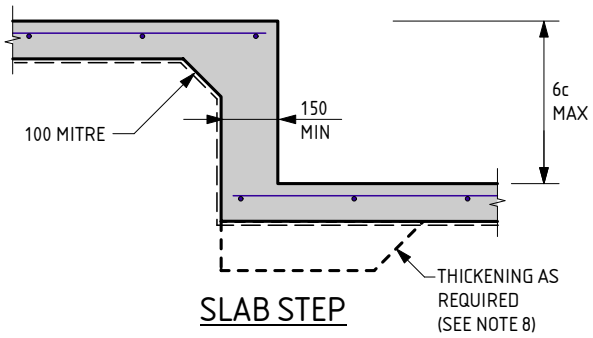


WET AREA STEP

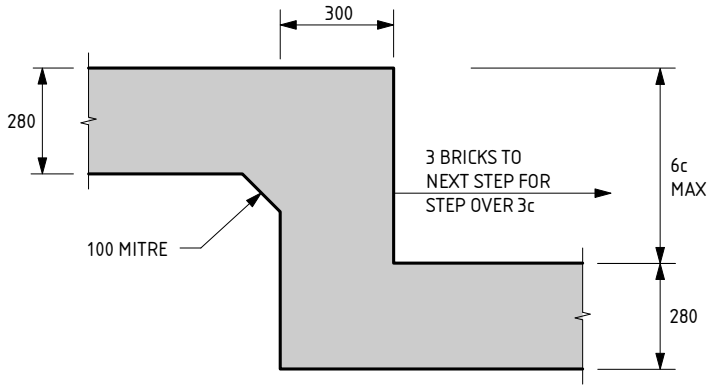


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 943 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 943 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 943 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600438

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 944 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101295
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

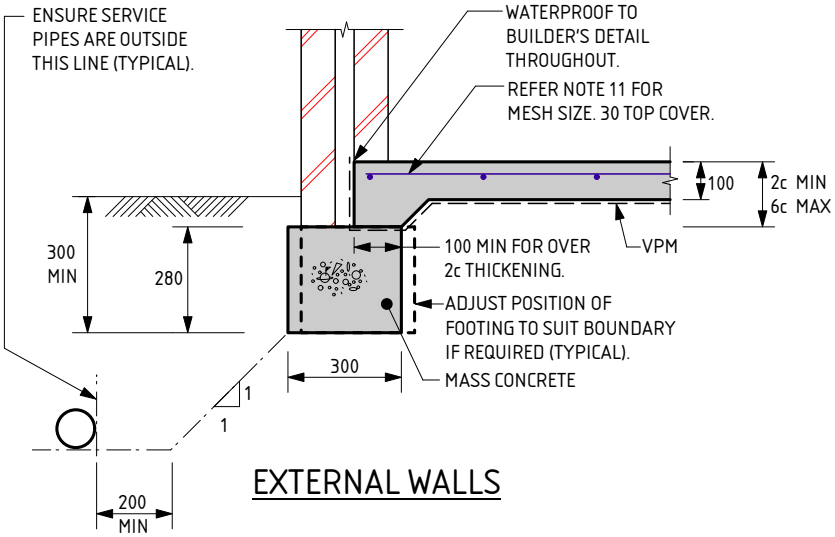
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

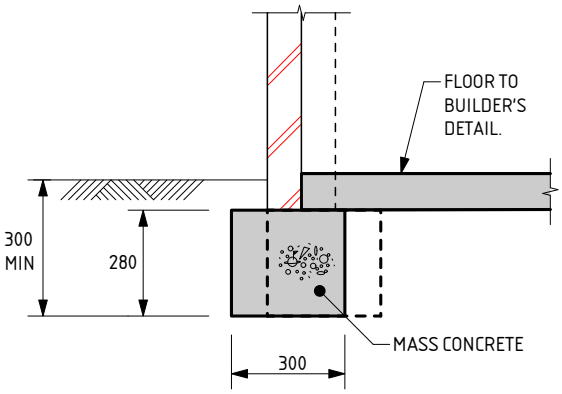
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

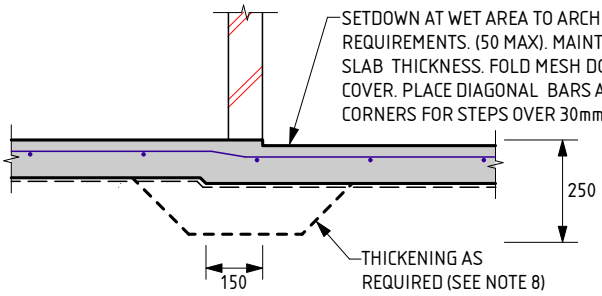
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



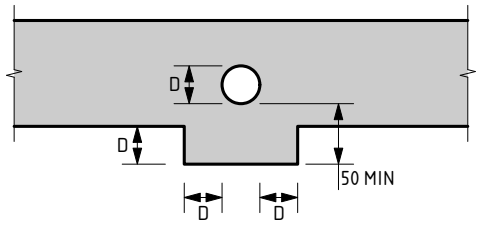
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

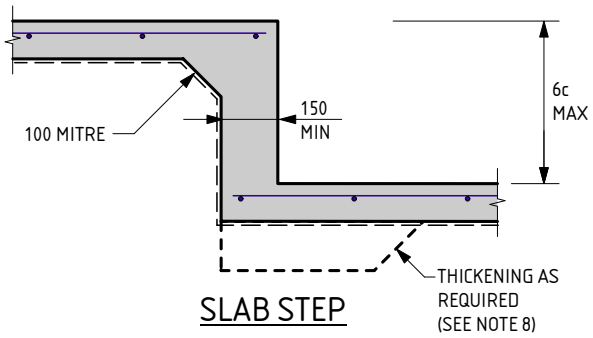


WET AREA STEP

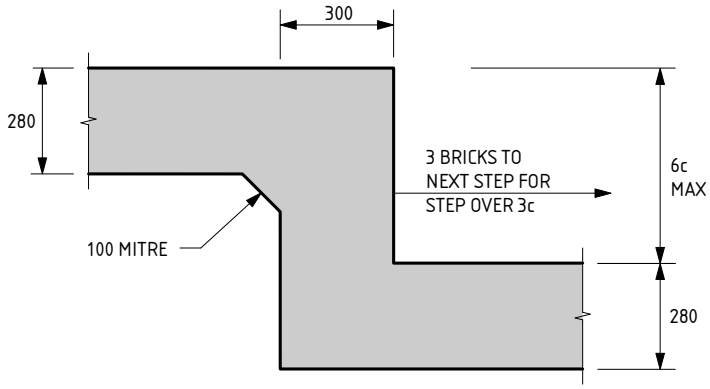


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 944 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 944 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 944 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600434

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 945 TAPIN ST YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101296
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

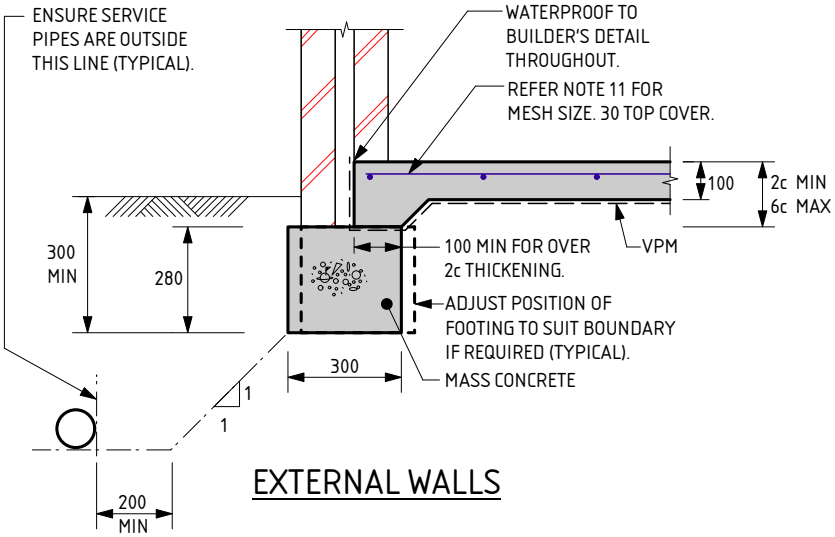
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

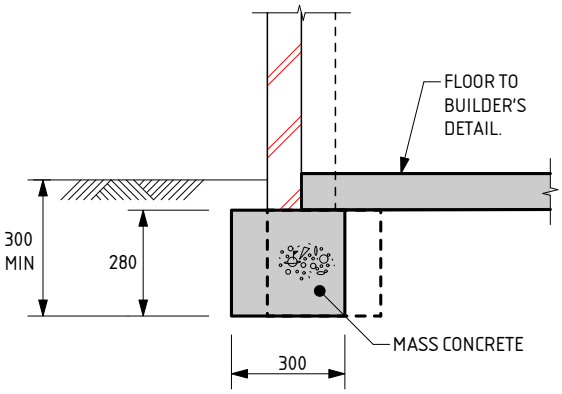
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J414449 dated 01/08/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

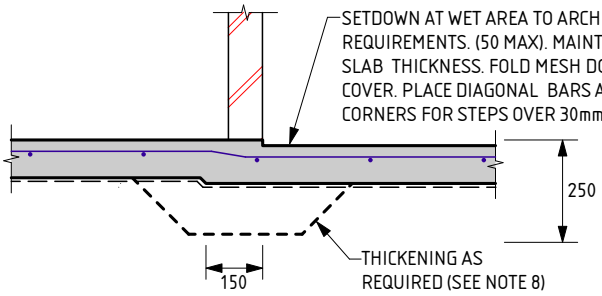
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



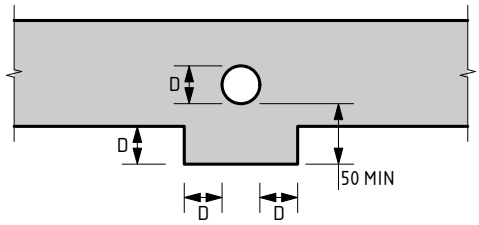
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

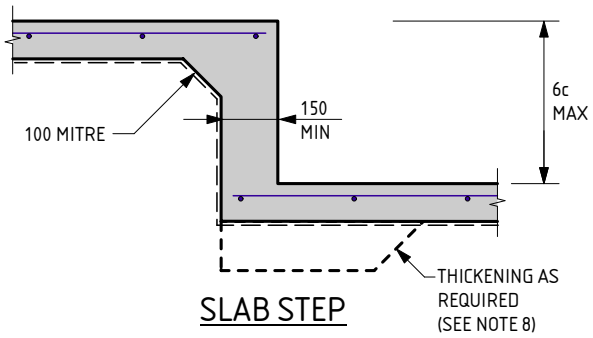


WET AREA STEP

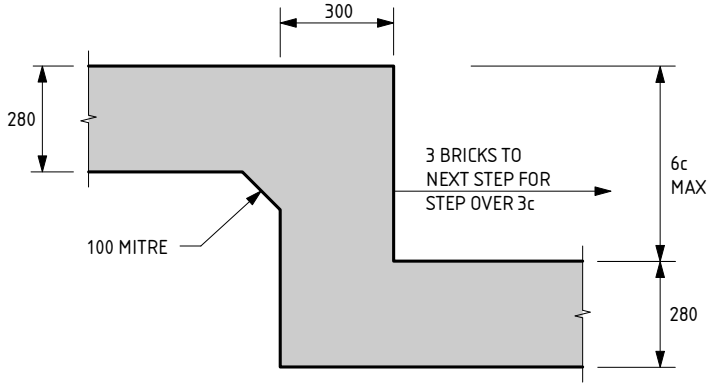


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 945 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 945 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 945 TAPIN ST YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600439

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 946 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101302
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

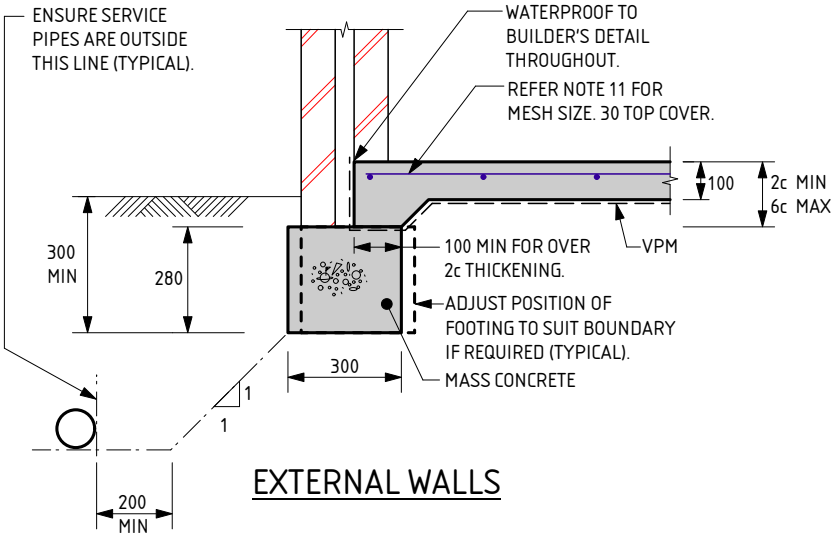
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

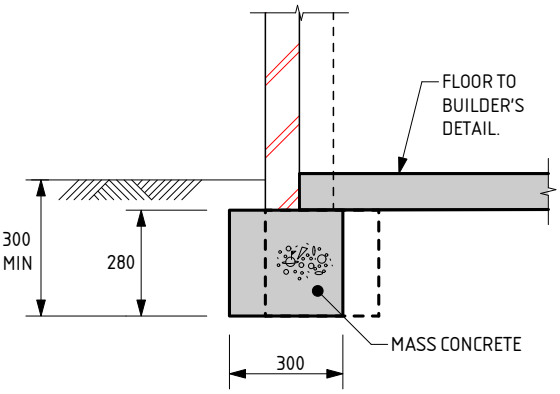
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J414449 dated 01/08/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

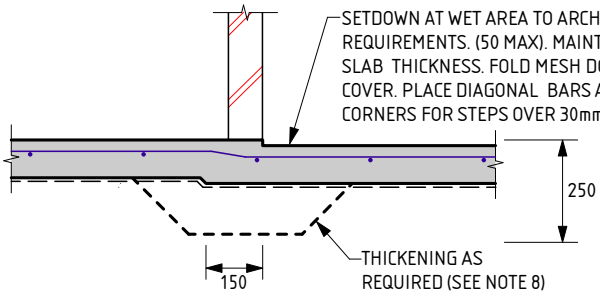
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



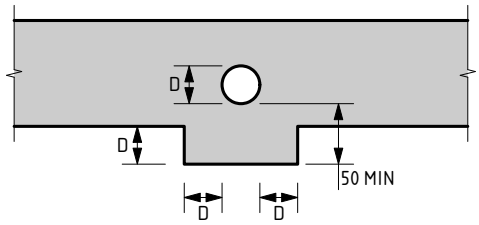
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

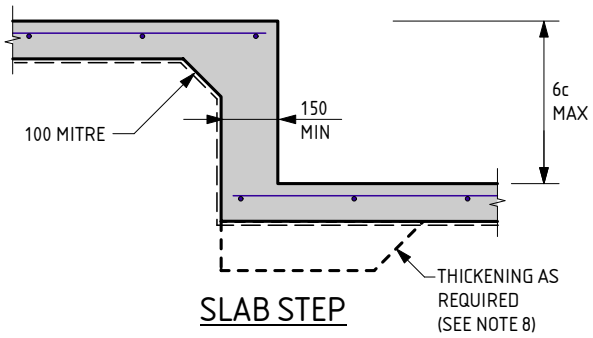


WET AREA STEP

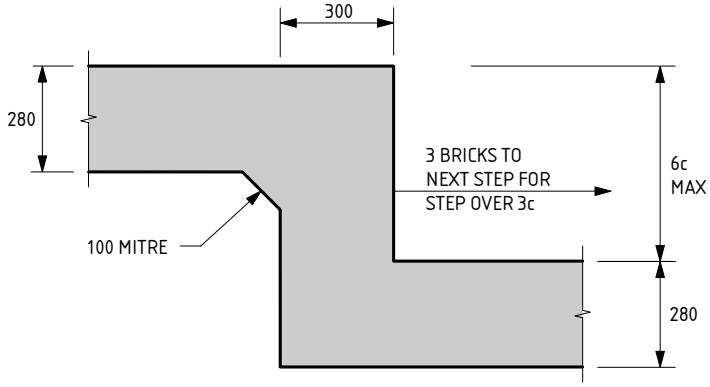


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 946 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 946 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 946 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600440

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 947 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101301
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

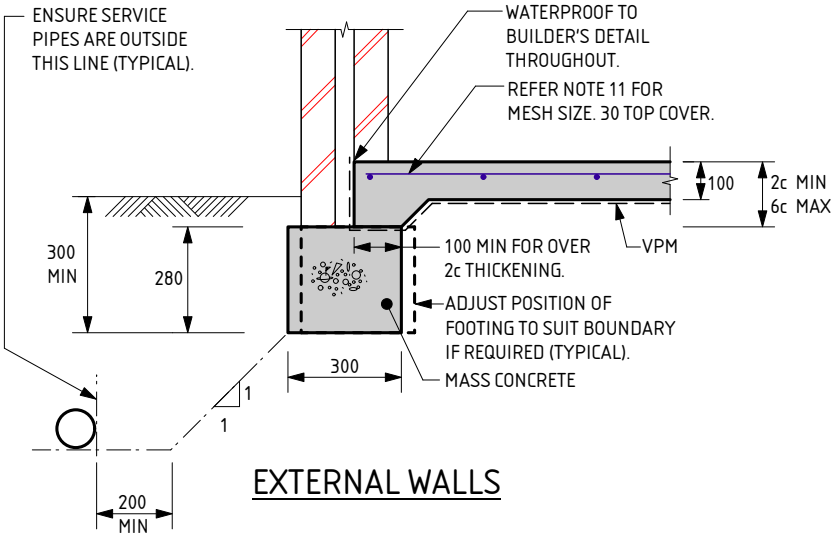
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

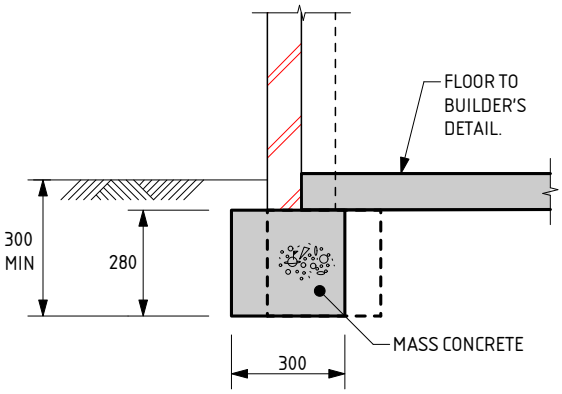
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J414449 dated 01/08/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

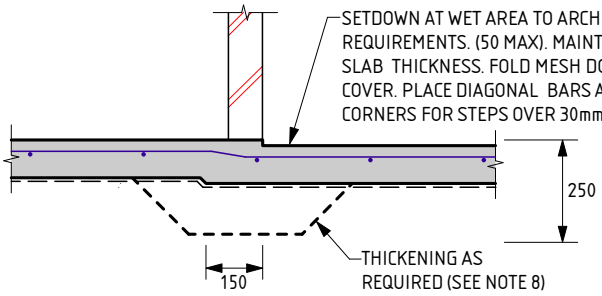
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



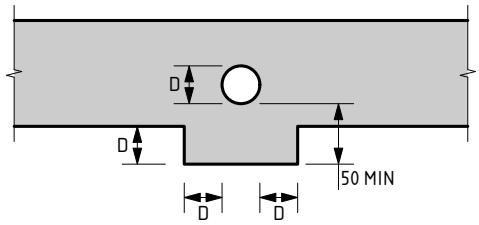
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

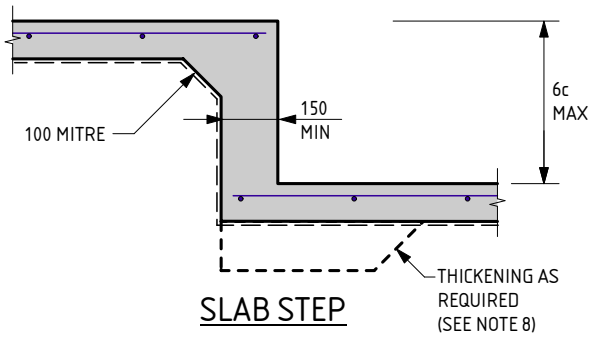


WET AREA STEP

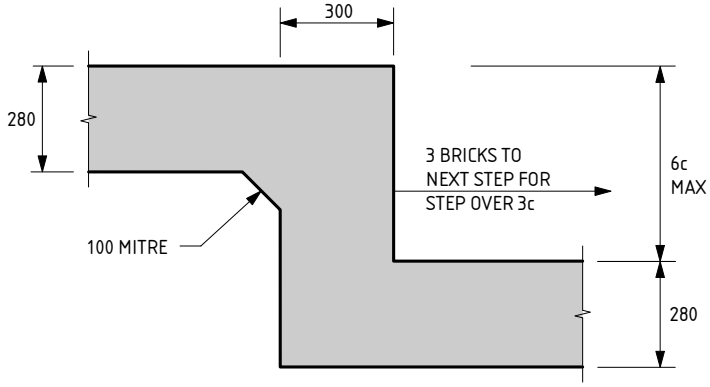


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 947 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 947 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 947 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600464

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 948 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101325
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

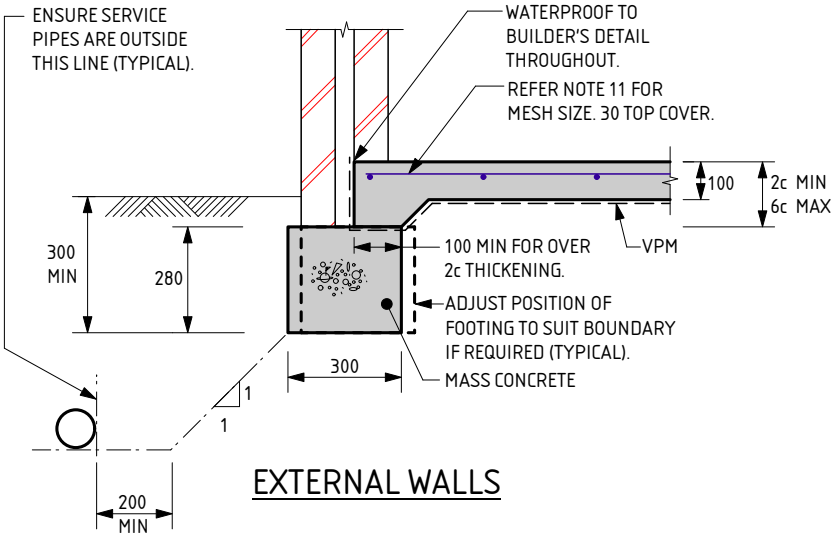
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

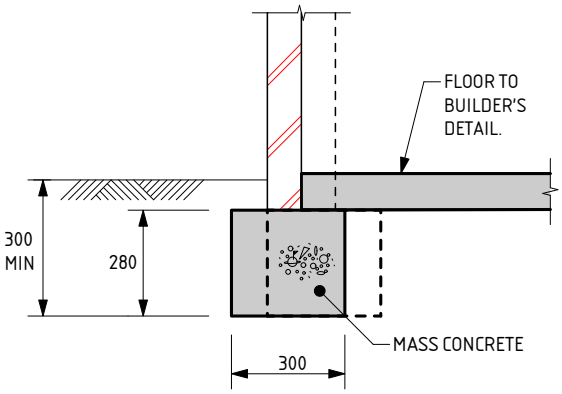
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

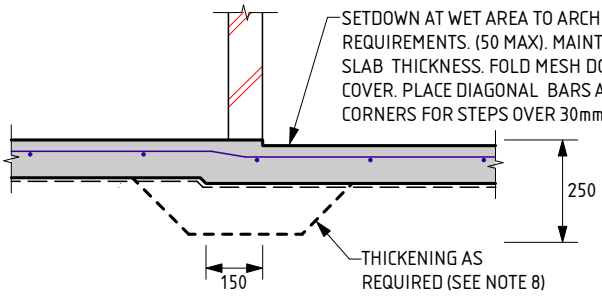
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



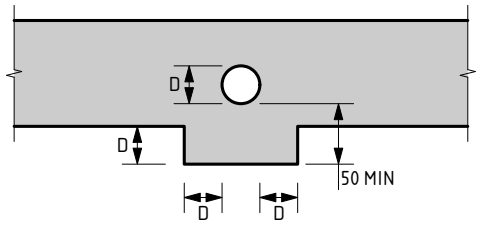
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

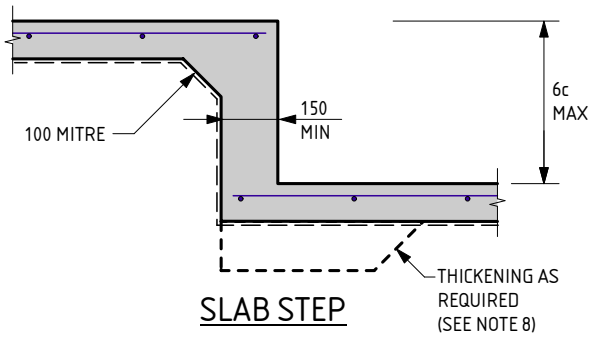


WET AREA STEP

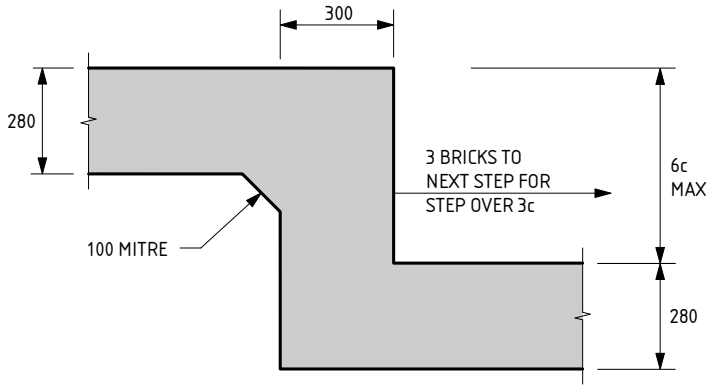


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 948 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 948 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 948 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600465

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 949 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101326
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

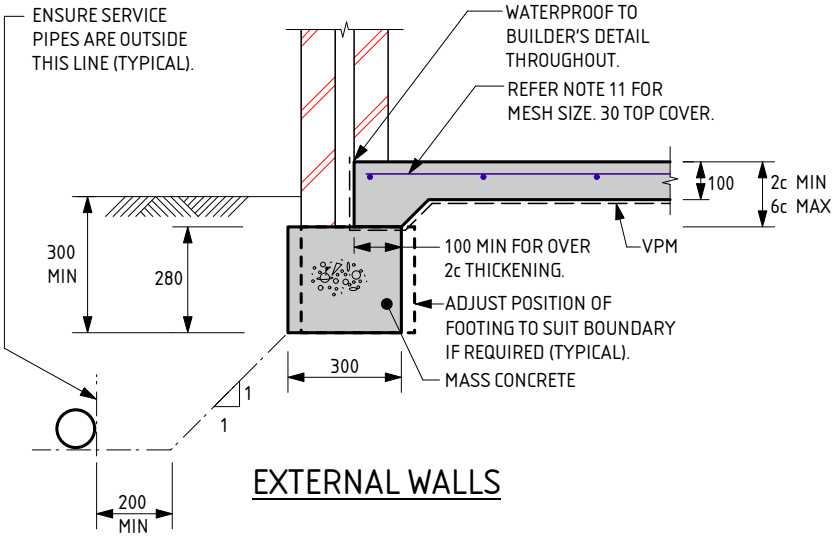
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

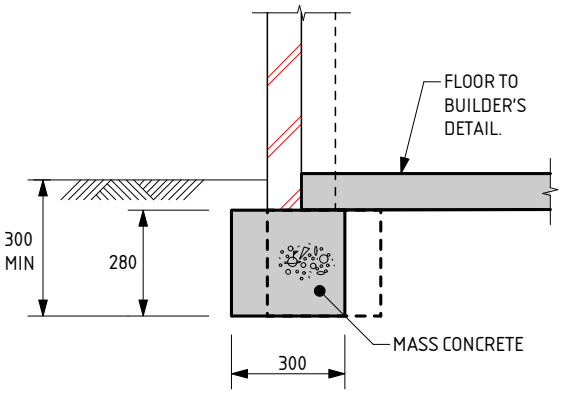
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

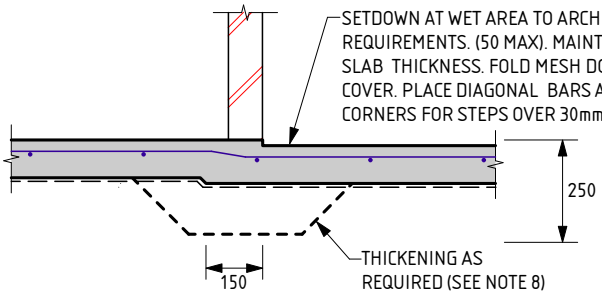
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



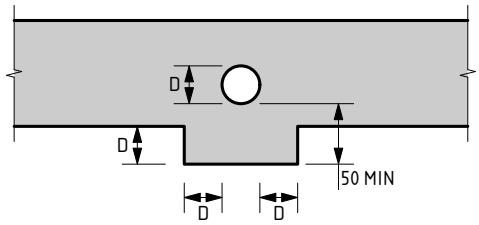
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

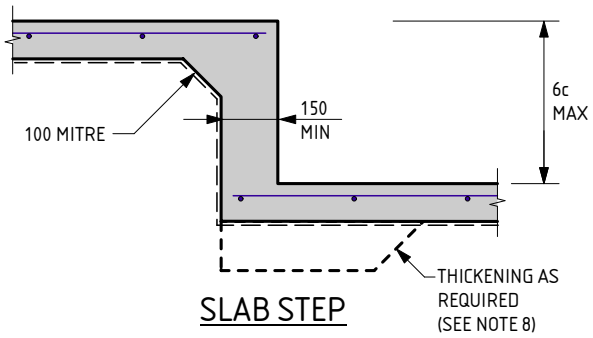


WET AREA STEP

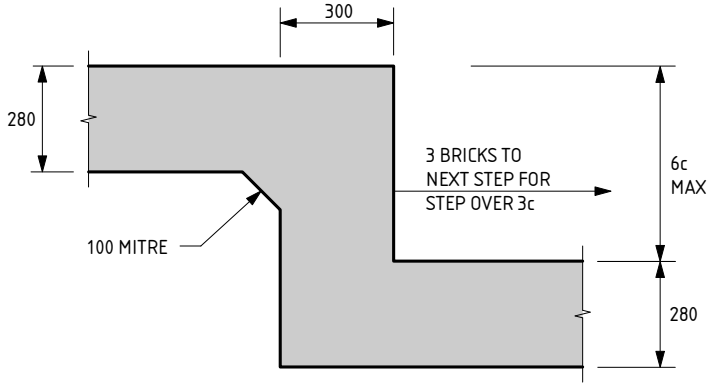


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 949 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 949 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 949 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600458

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 950 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101327
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

1 Erindale Road, Balcatta, Western Australia 6021 | PO Box 792, Balcatta, Western Australia 6914
Phone (+618) 9205 4500 | Fax (+618) 9205 4501 | Email wageotechsite@structerre.com.au | Web www.structerre.com.au
ABN 71 349 772 837 Zemla Pty Ltd ACN 008 966 283 as trustee for the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers

Issued Date: 16 June 2023

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

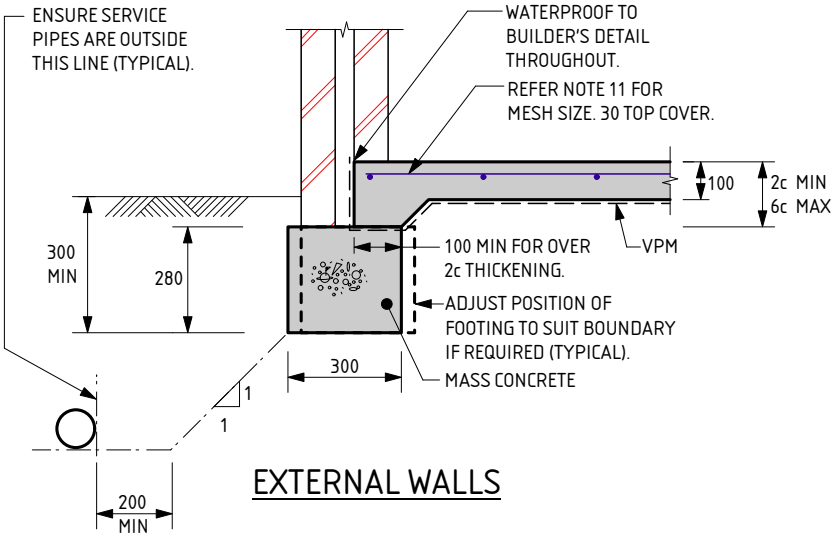
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

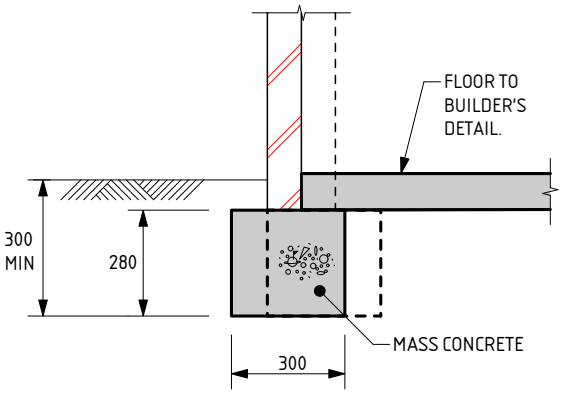
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

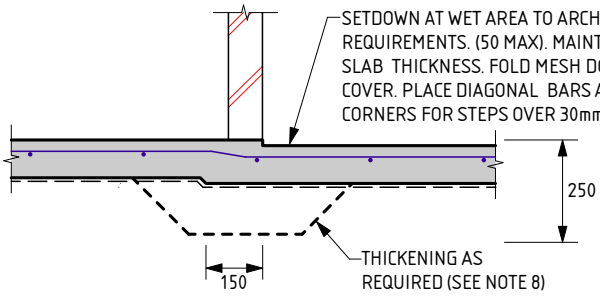
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



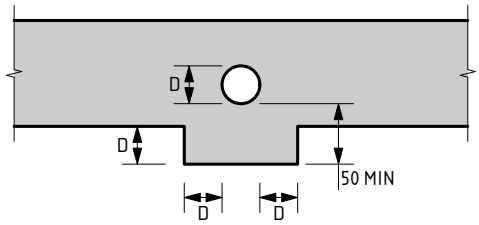
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

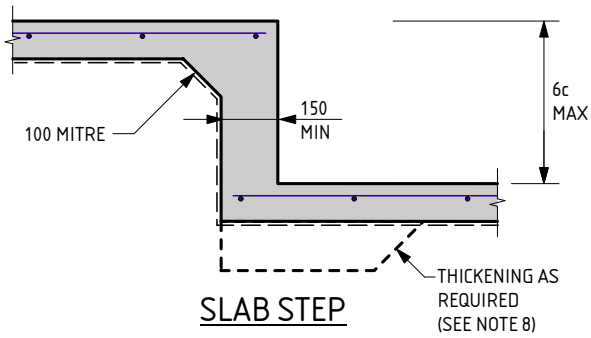


WET AREA STEP

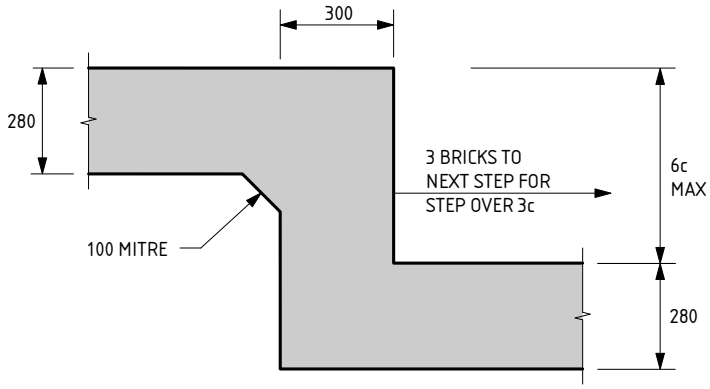


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 950 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 950 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 950 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600457

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 951 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101328
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

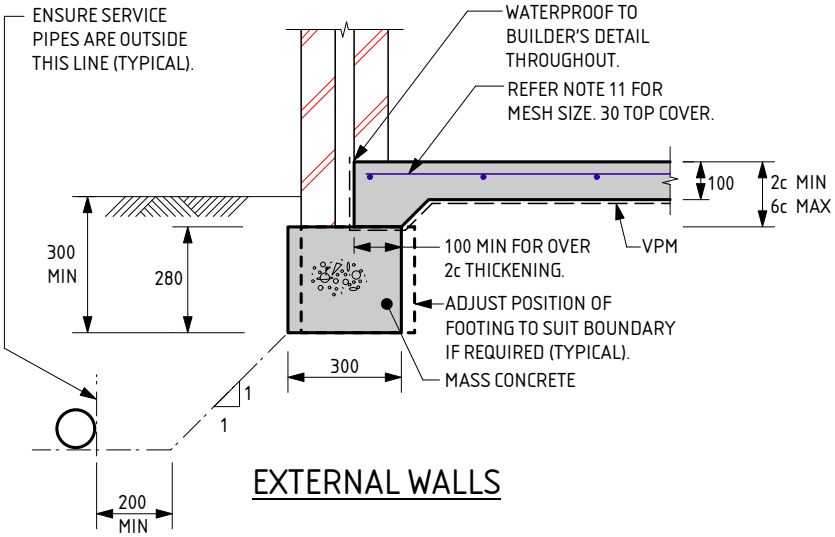
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

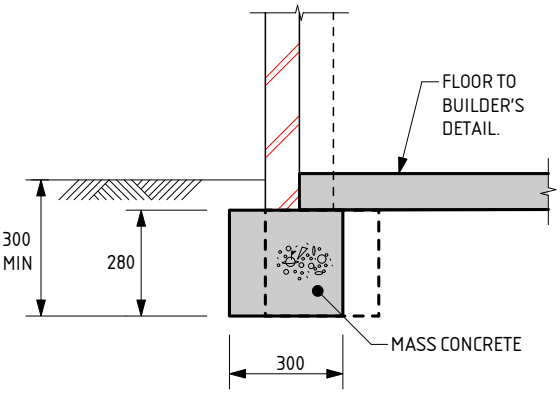
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

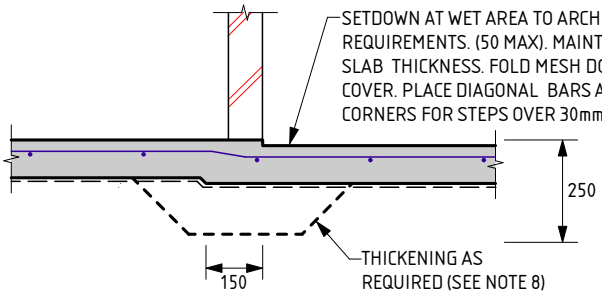
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



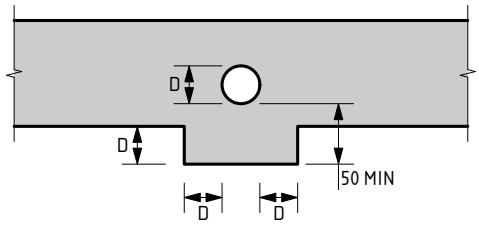
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

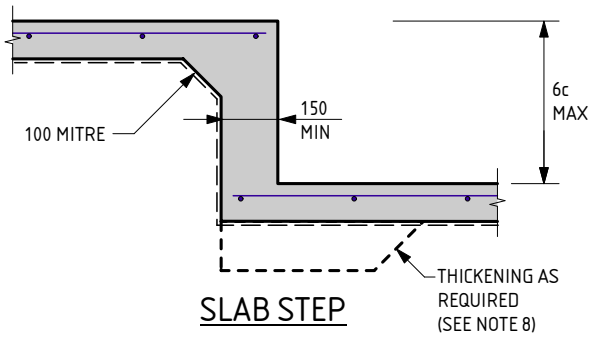


WET AREA STEP

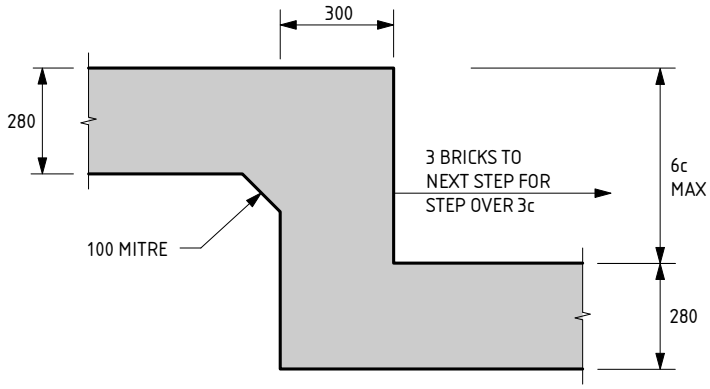


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 951 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 951 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 951 BIRIWAL WAY YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600447

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 952 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101330
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

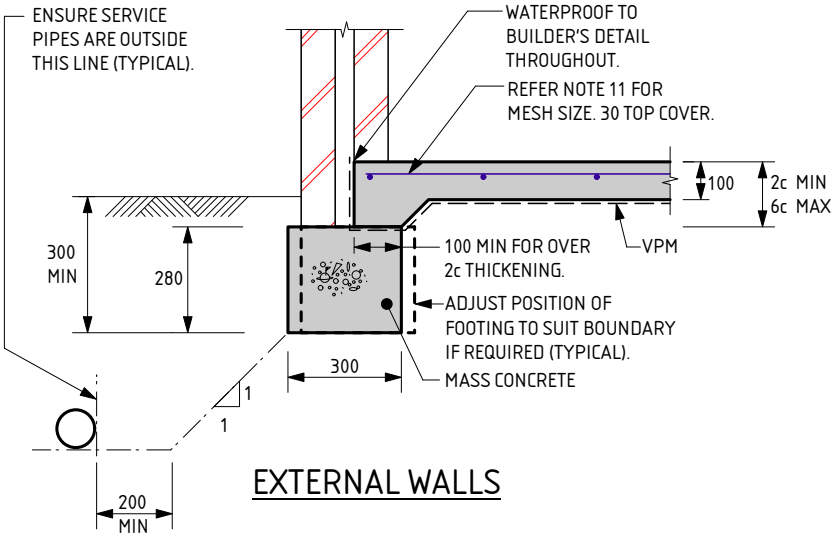
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

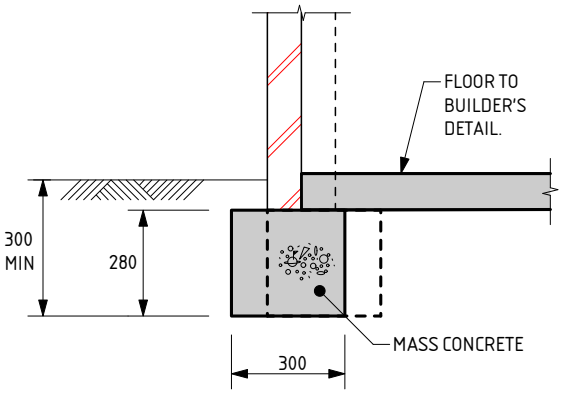
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

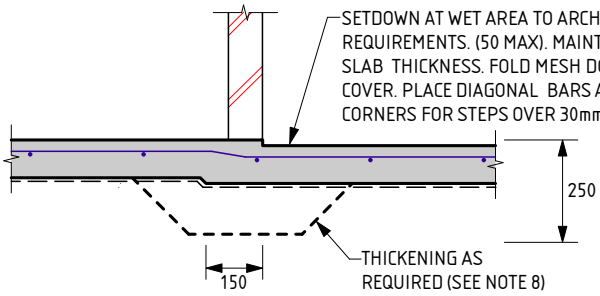
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



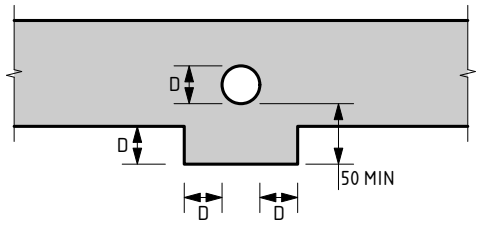
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

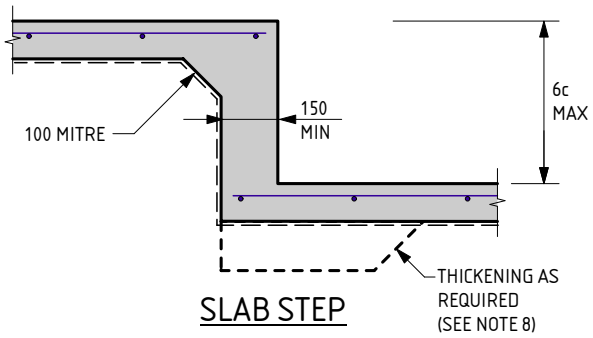


WET AREA STEP

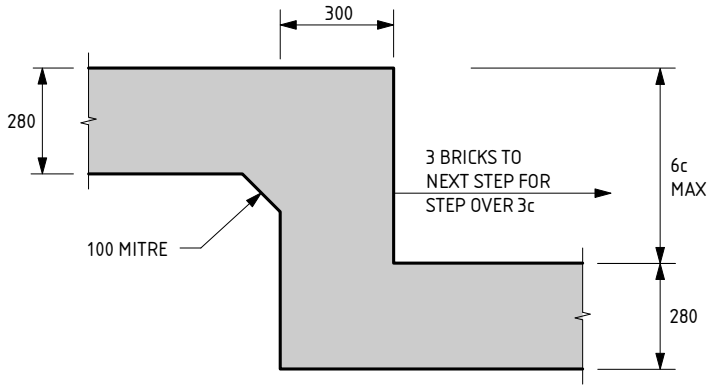


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 952 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 952 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 952 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600446

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 953 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101331
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

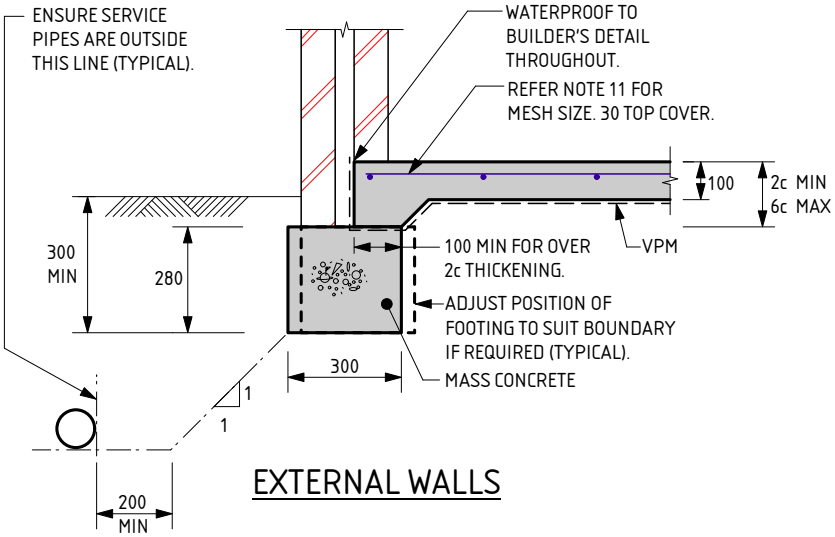
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

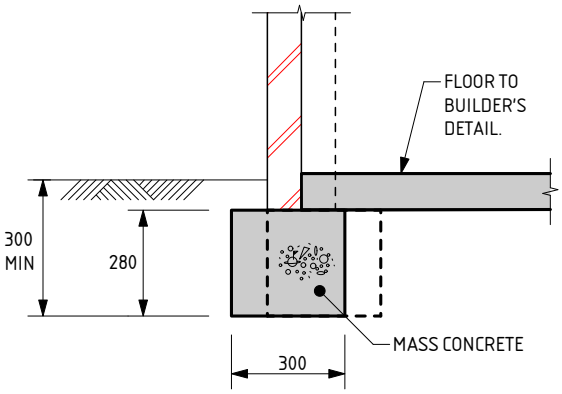
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

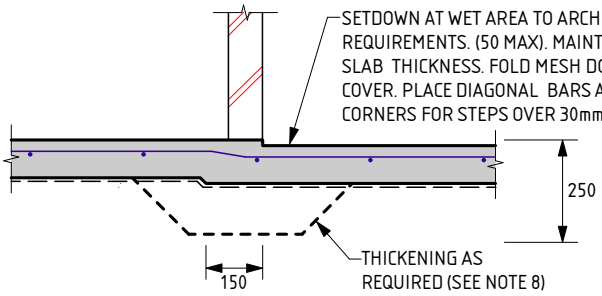
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



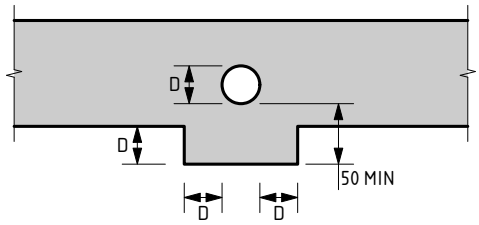
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

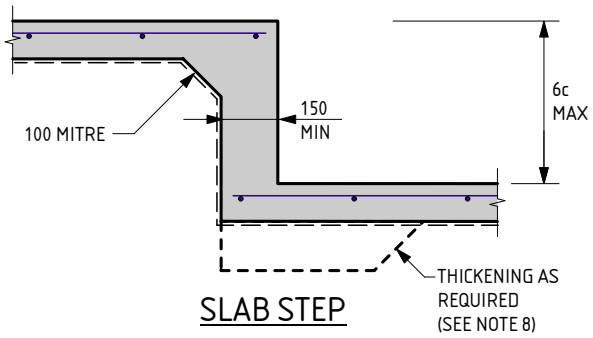


WET AREA STEP

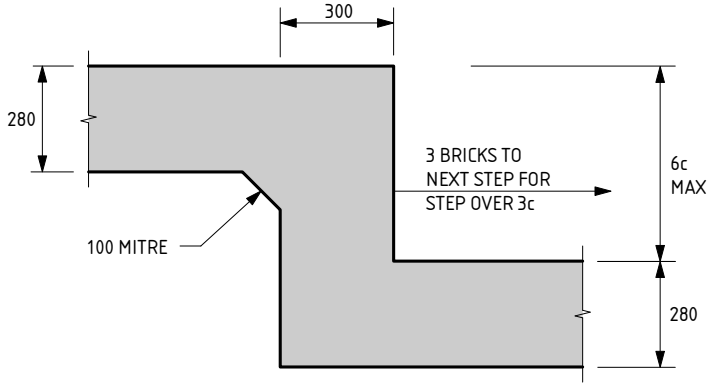


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 953 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 953 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 953 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600444

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 955 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101333
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

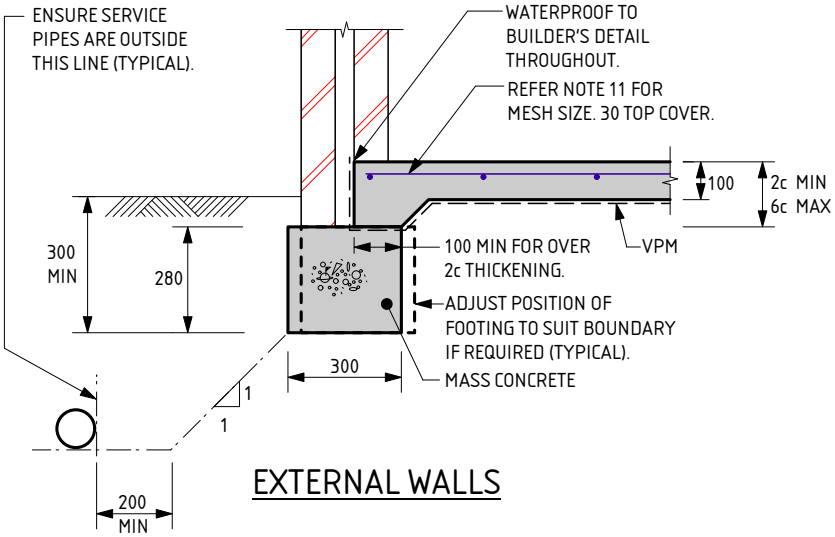
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

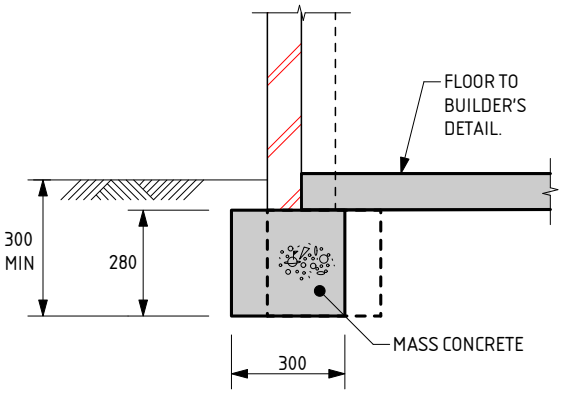
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

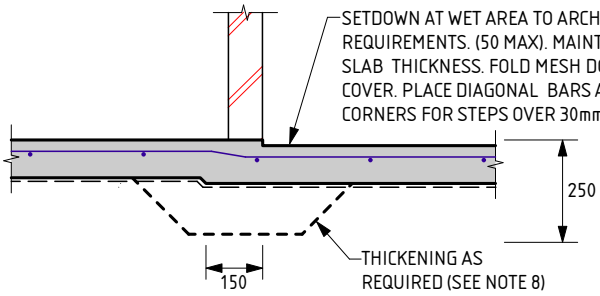
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



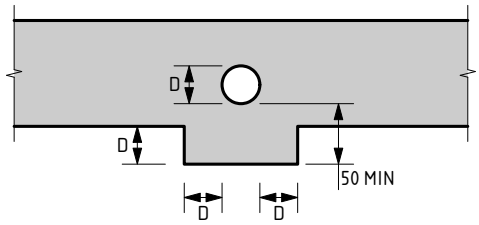
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

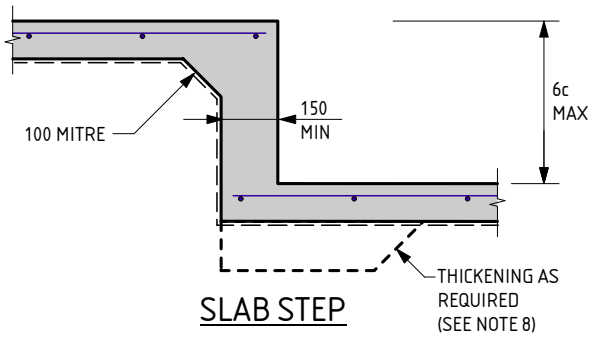


WET AREA STEP

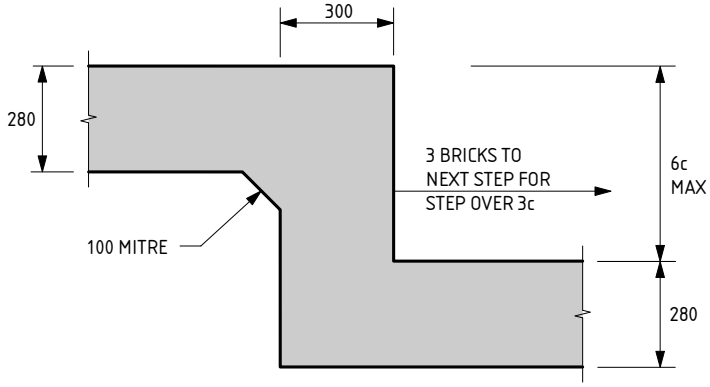


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 955 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 955 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 955 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600443

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 956 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101306
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

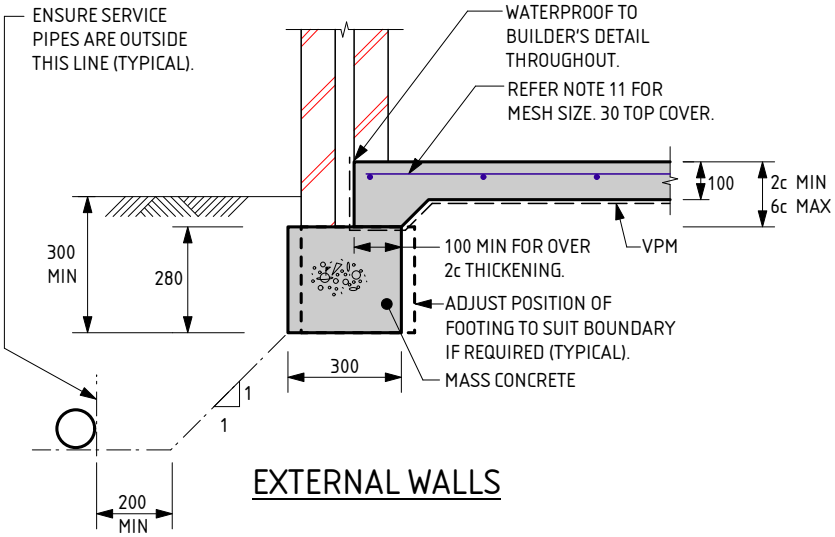
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

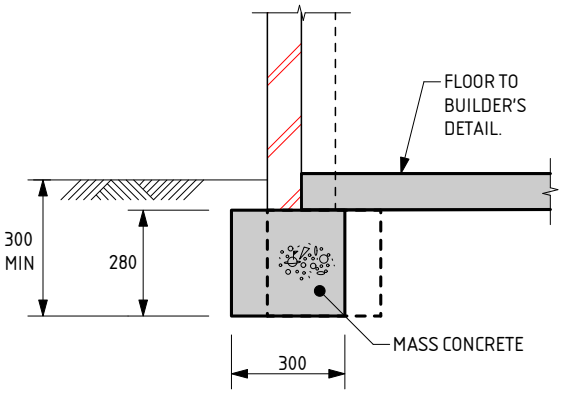
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

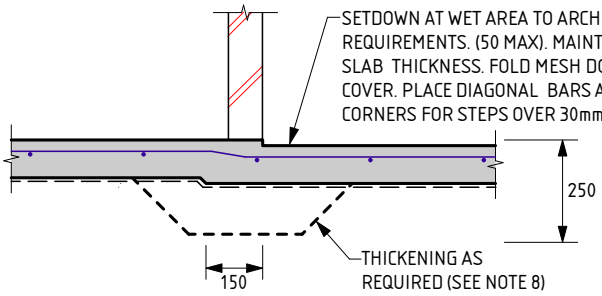
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



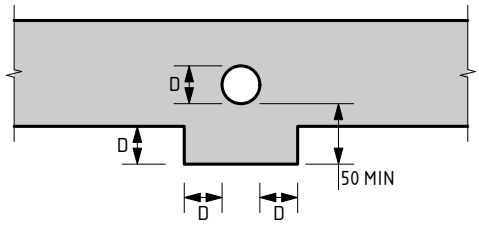
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

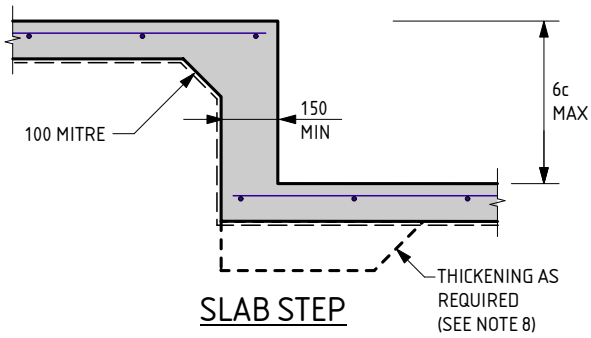


WET AREA STEP

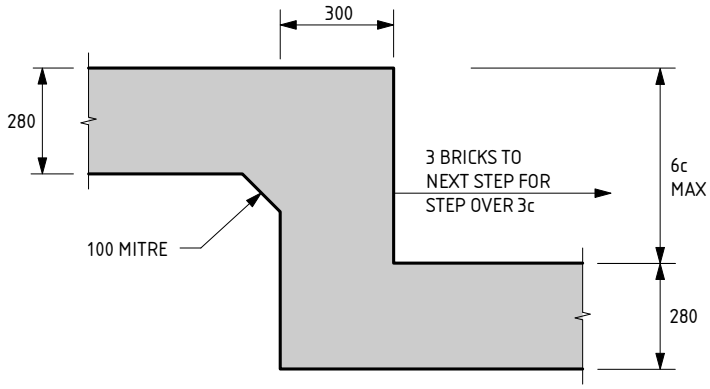


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 956 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 956 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 956 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600442

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 957 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101305
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

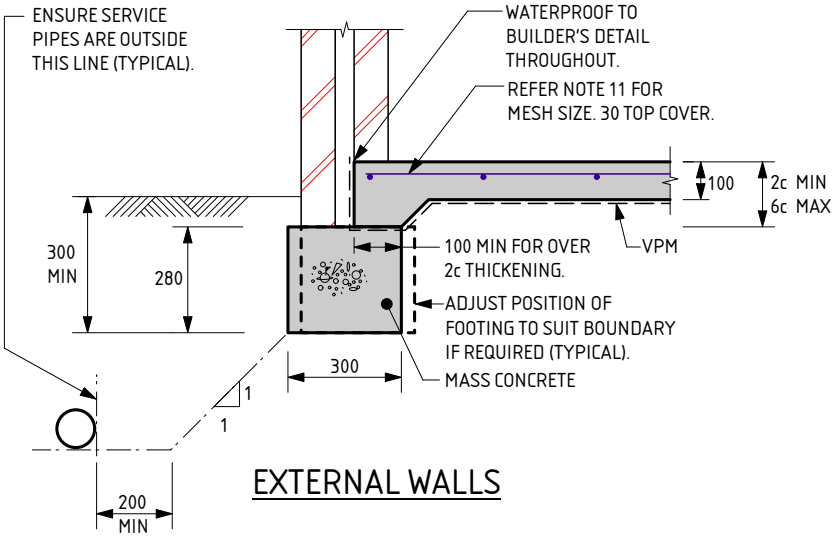
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

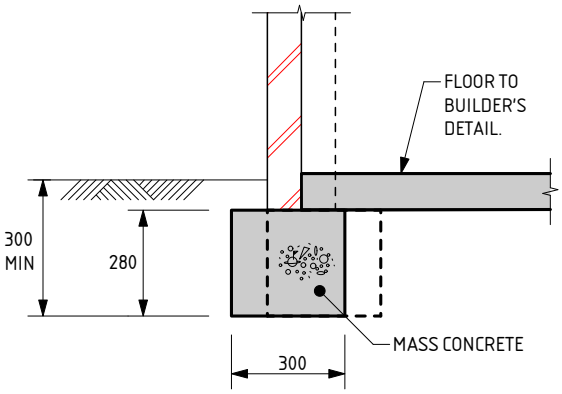
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

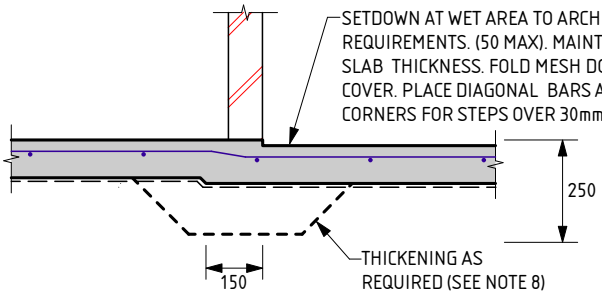
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



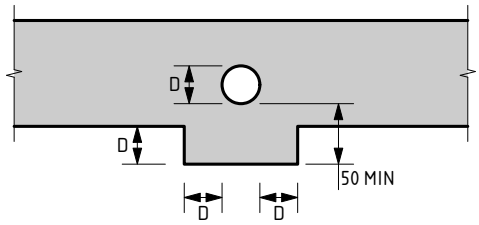
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

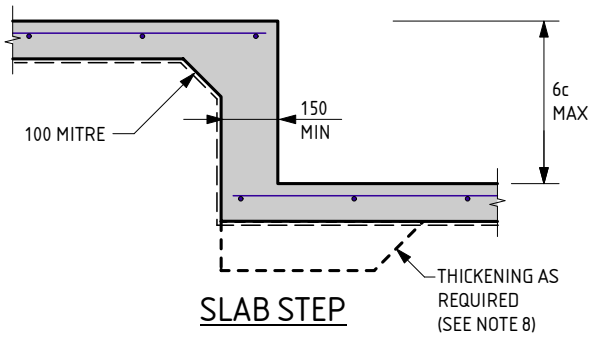


WET AREA STEP

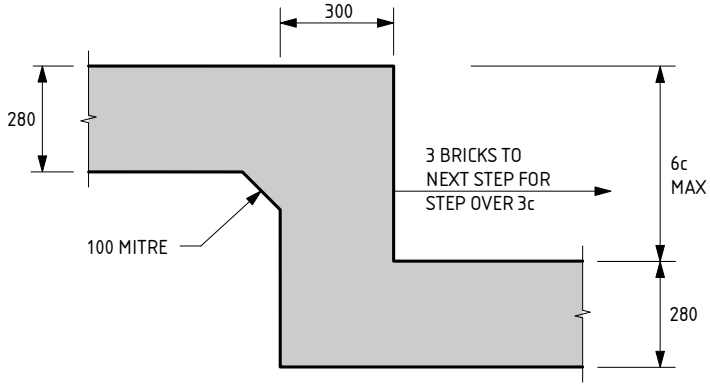


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 957 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 957 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 957 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600466

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 958 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101304
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

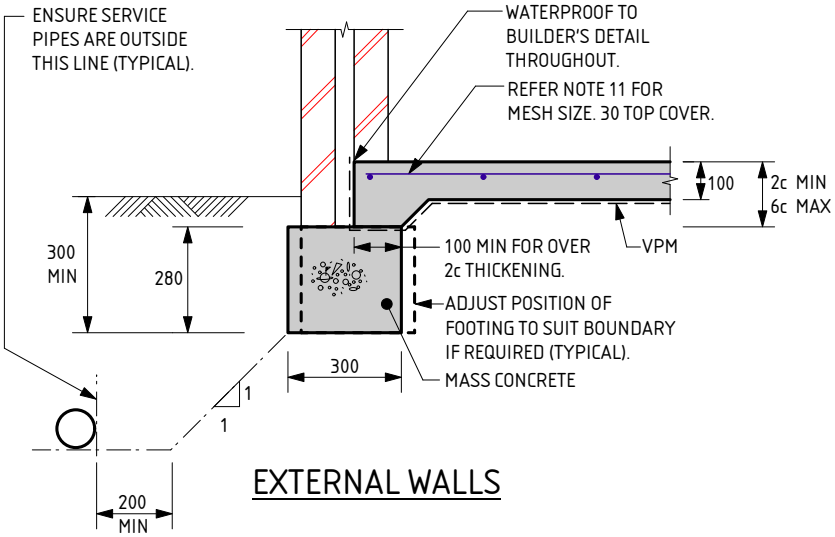
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

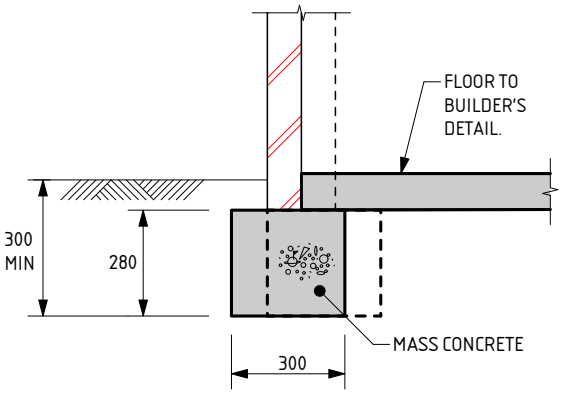
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

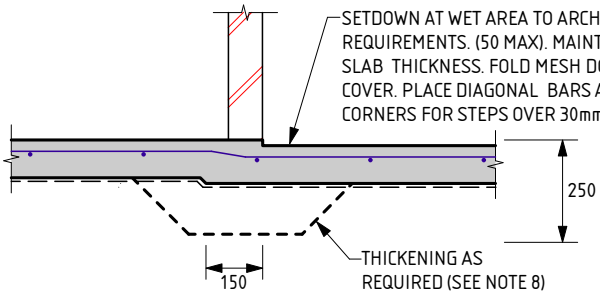
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



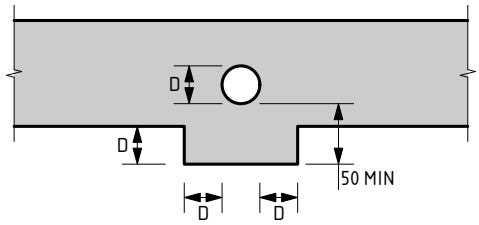
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

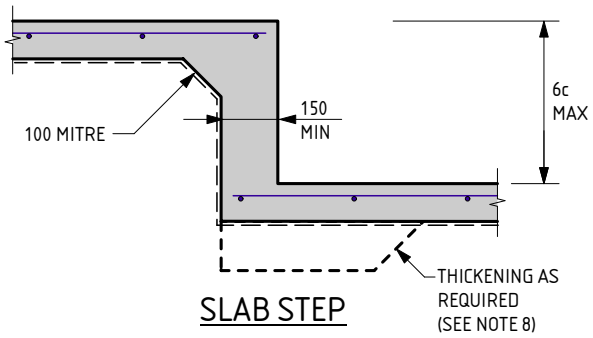


WET AREA STEP

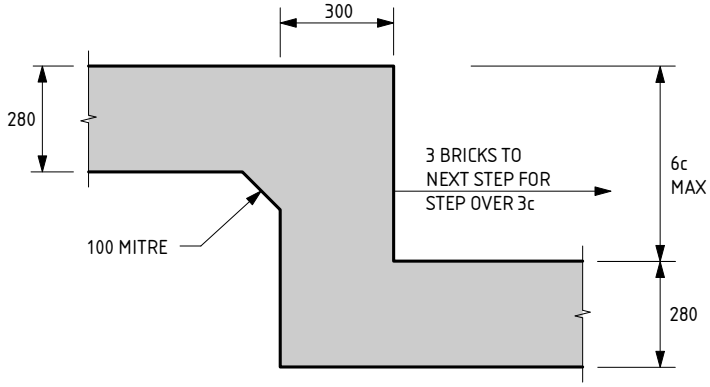


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 958 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

DOC# SS001 - 1.1.3 V1.1 - AUGUST 2021

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 958 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 958 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600445

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 954 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101332
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

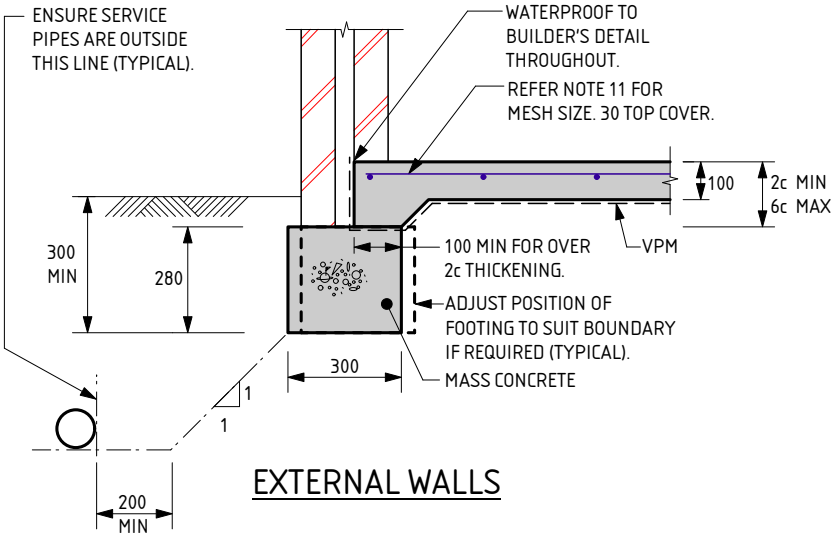
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

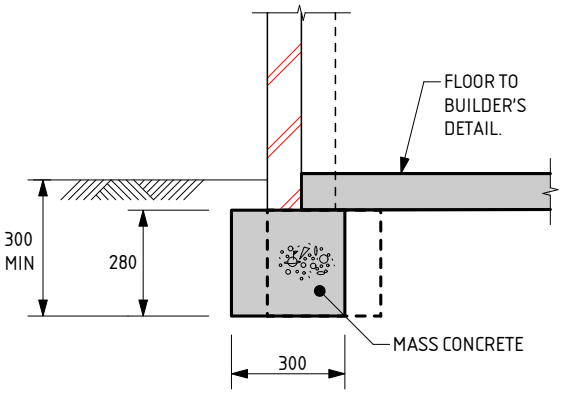
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

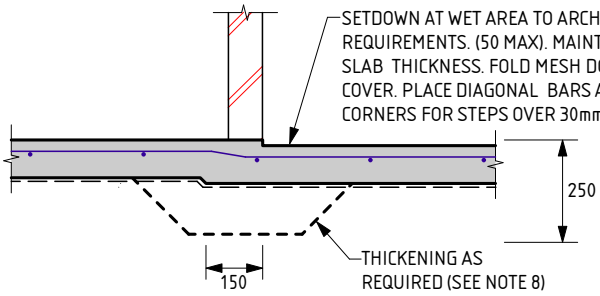
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



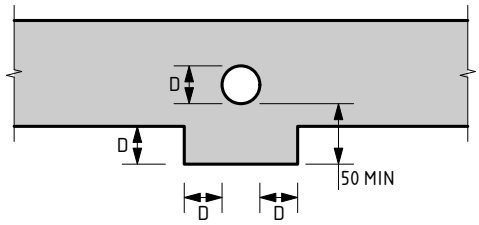
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

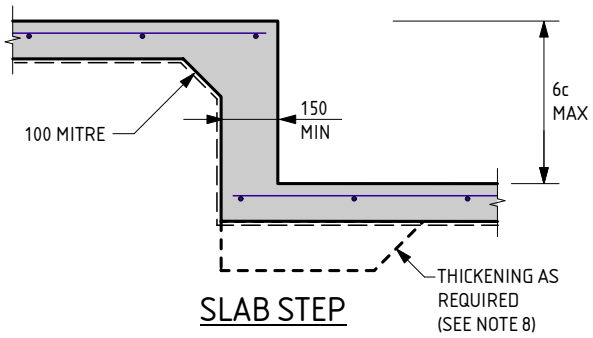


WET AREA STEP

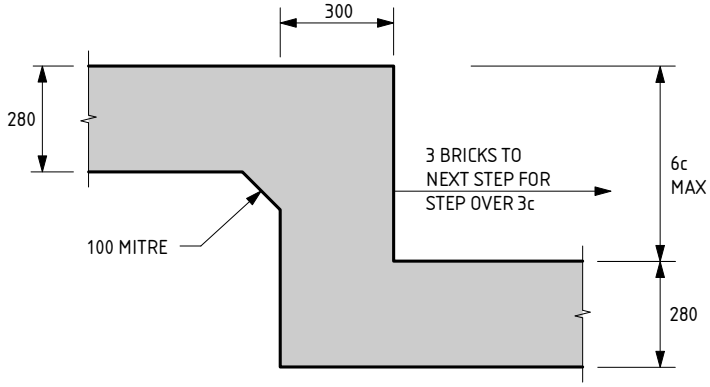


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 954 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 954 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 954 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600467

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 959 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101303
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

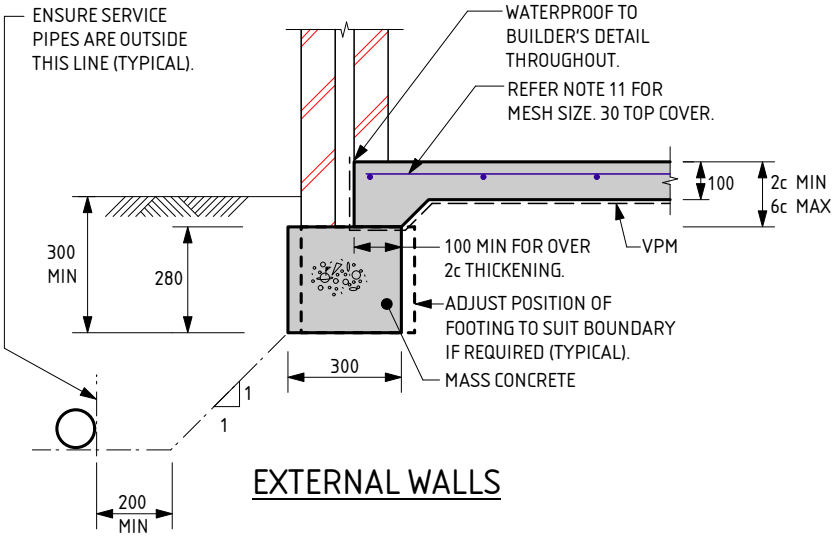
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

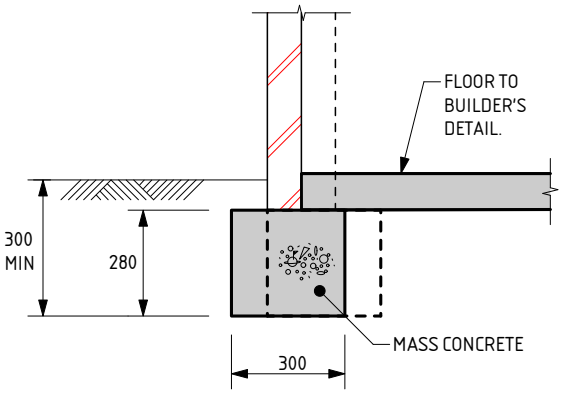
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

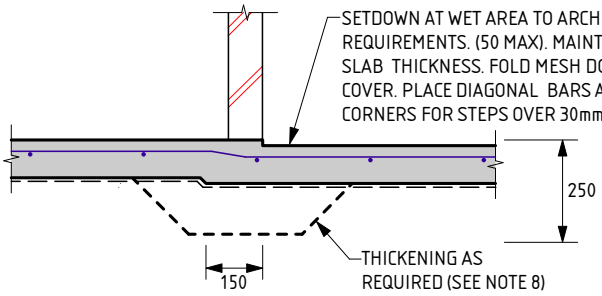
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



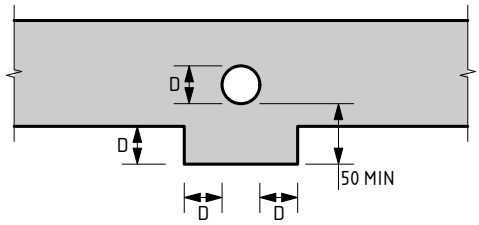
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

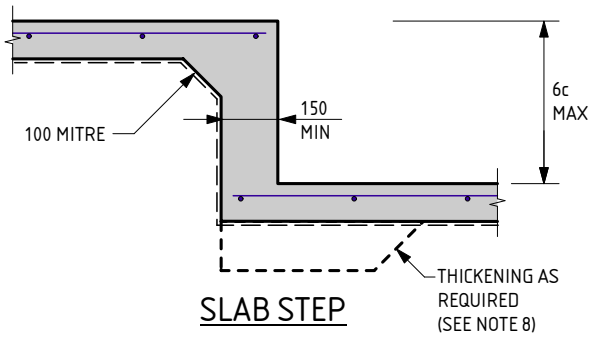


WET AREA STEP

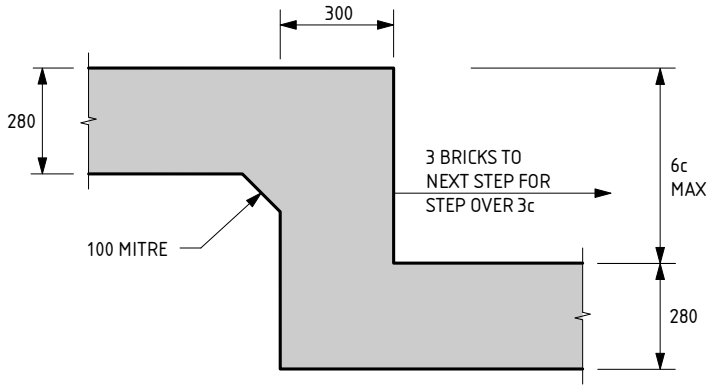


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 959 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 959 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 959 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600456

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 962 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101334
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N2**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Partial Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

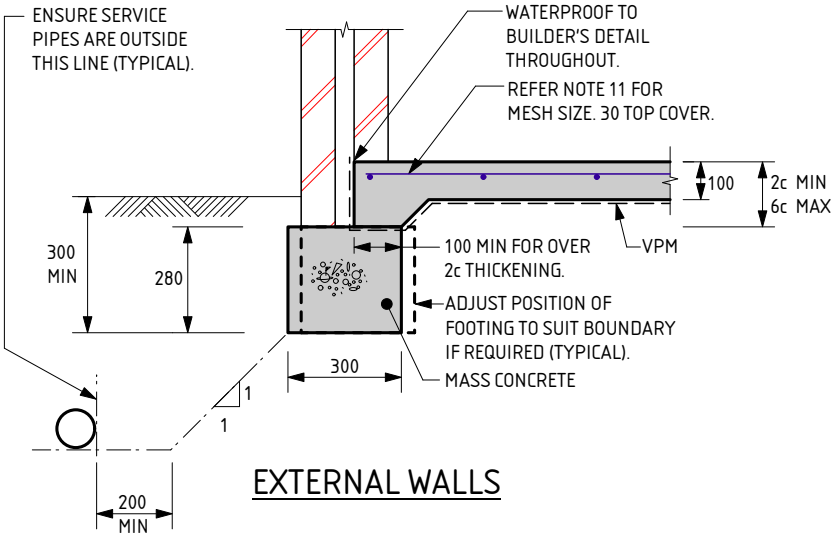
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

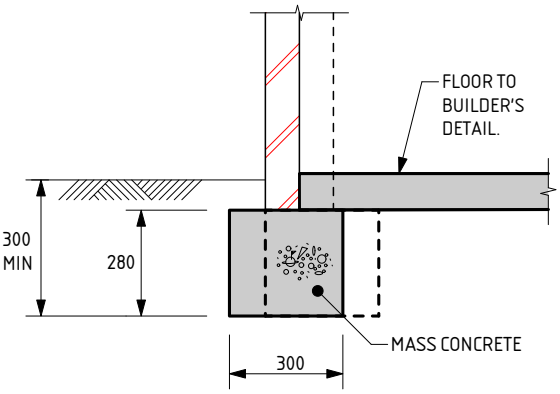
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

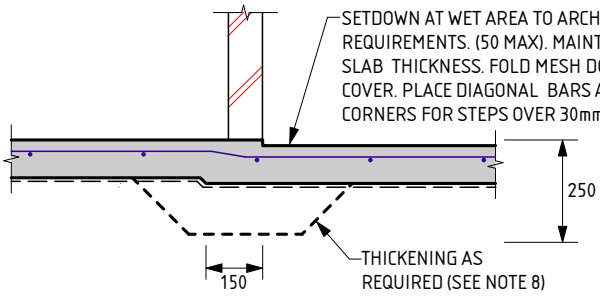
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



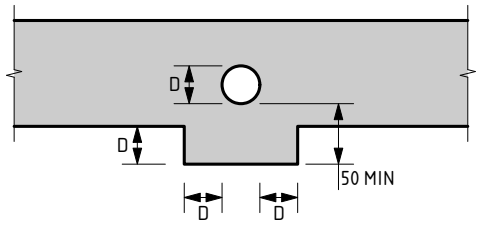
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

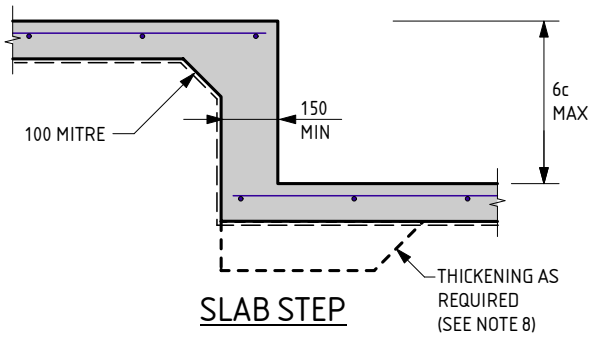


WET AREA STEP

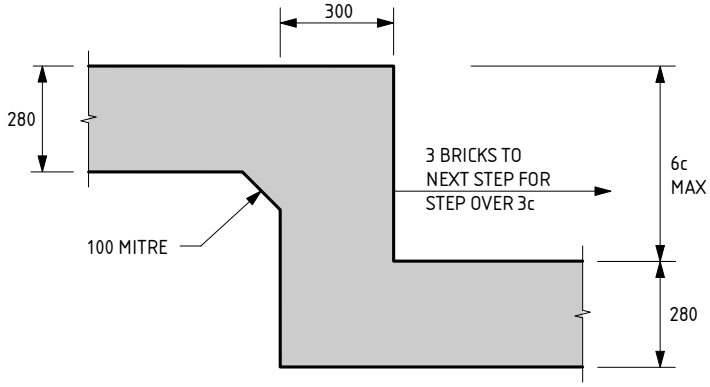


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 962 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 962 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 962 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600455

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 963 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101335
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

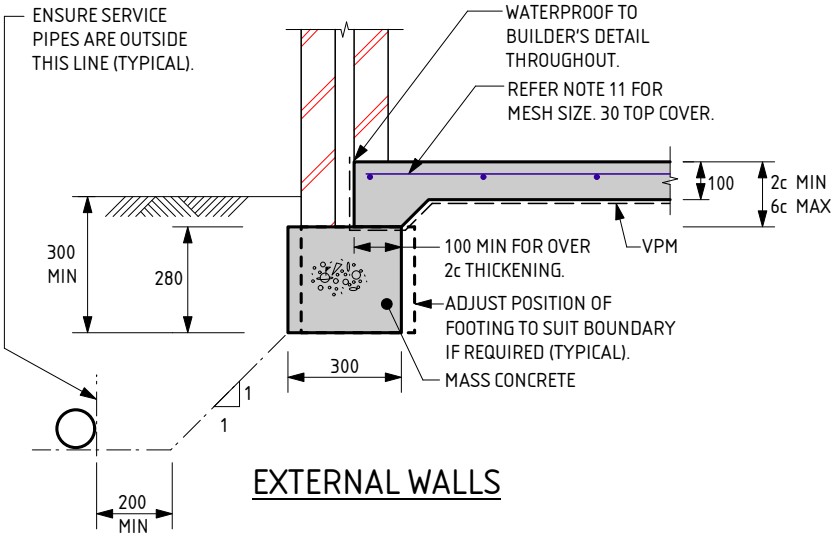
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

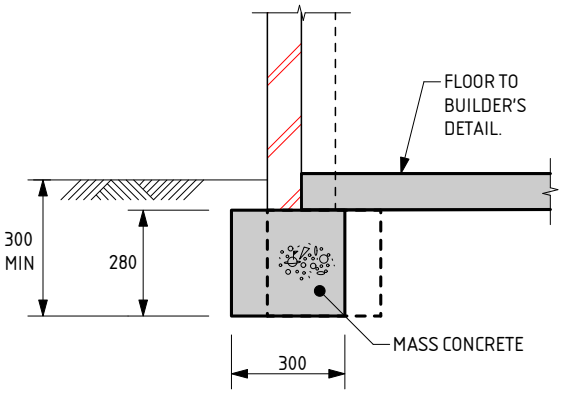
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

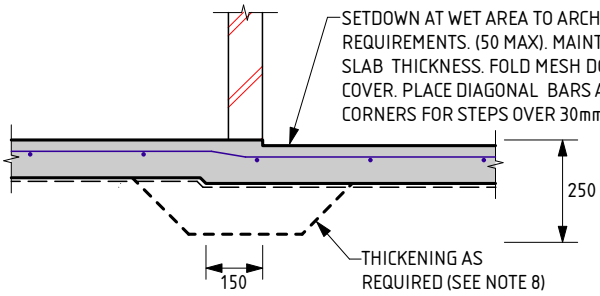
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



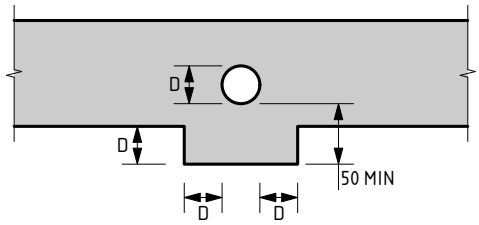
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

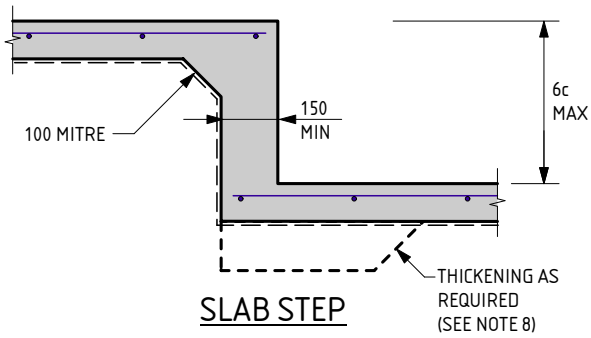


WET AREA STEP

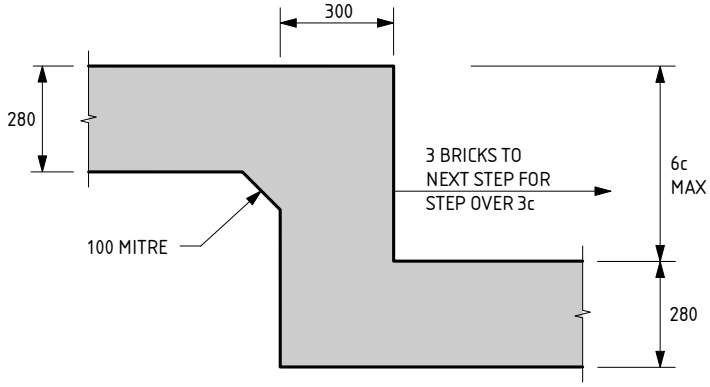


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 963 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 963 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 963 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600454

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 964 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101336
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

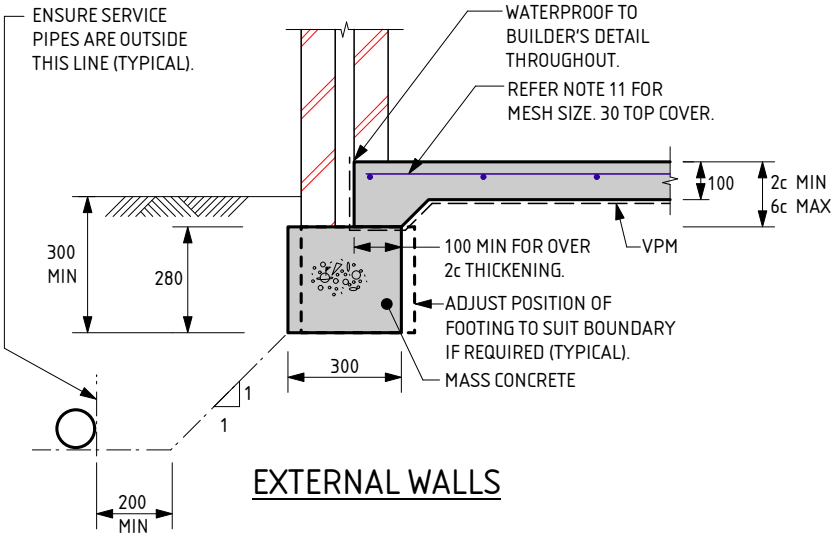
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

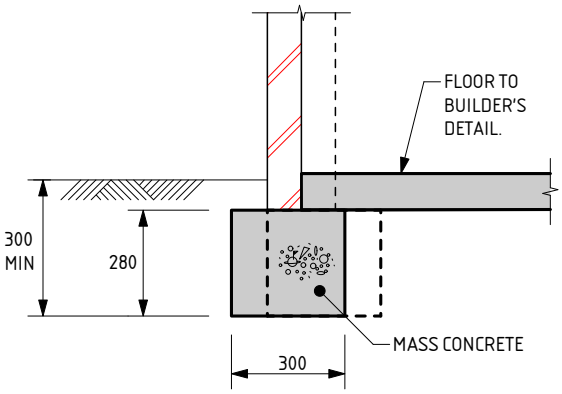
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

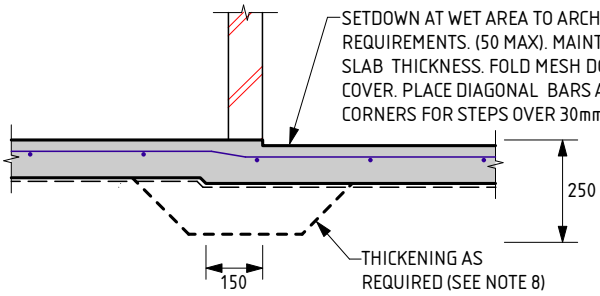
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



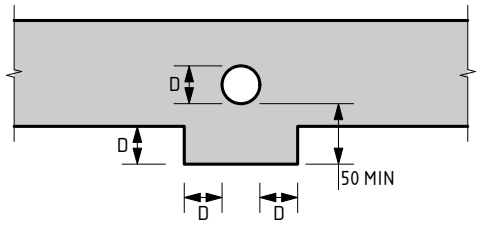
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

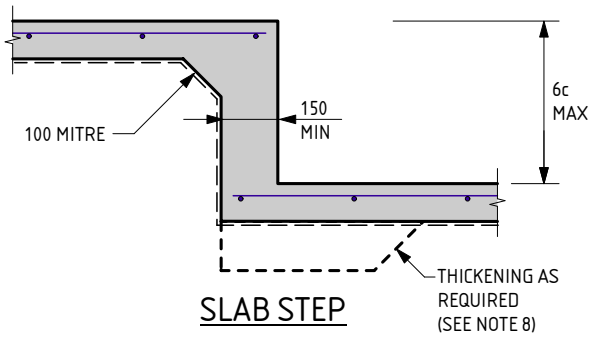


WET AREA STEP

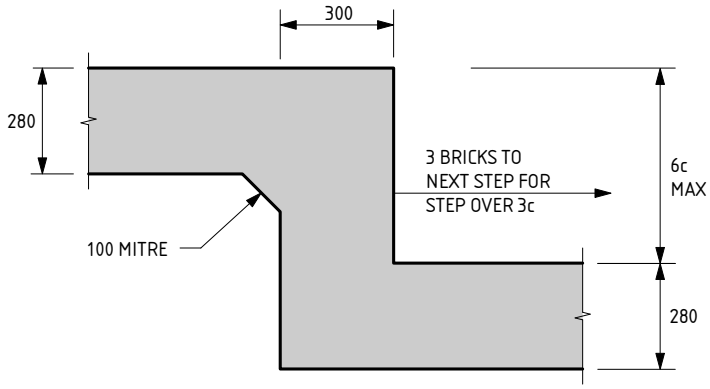


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 964 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 964 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 964 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600453

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 965 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101337
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

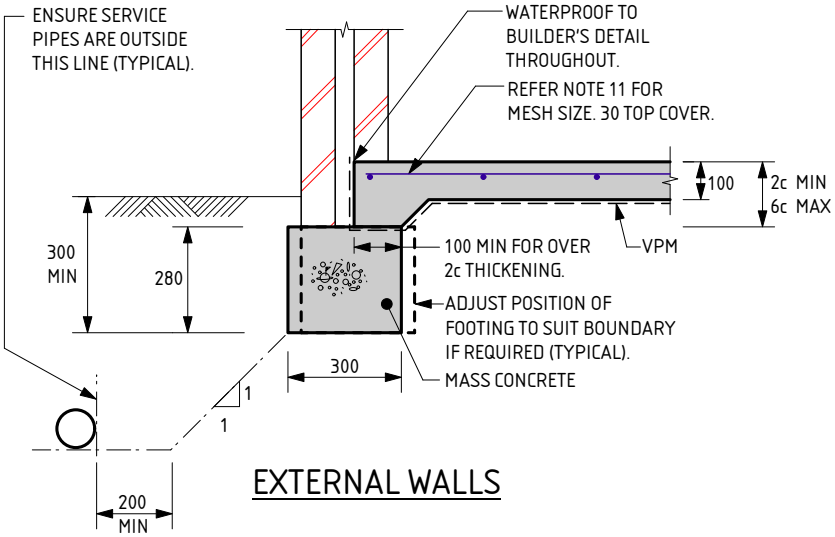
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

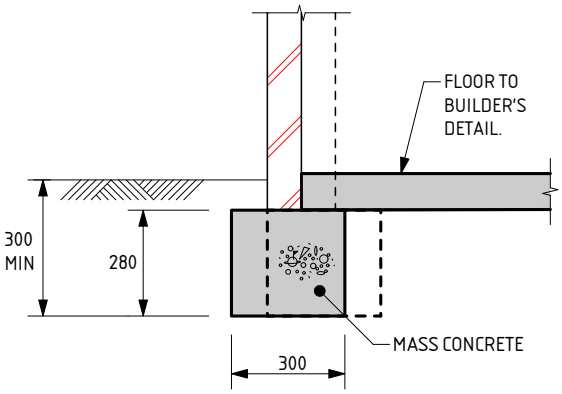
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

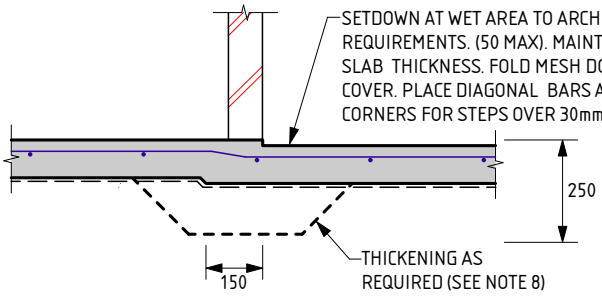
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



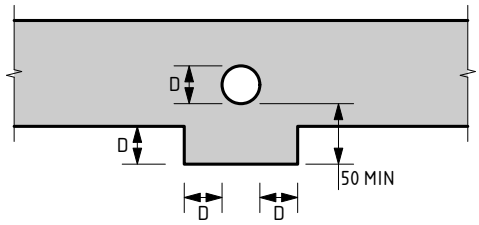
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

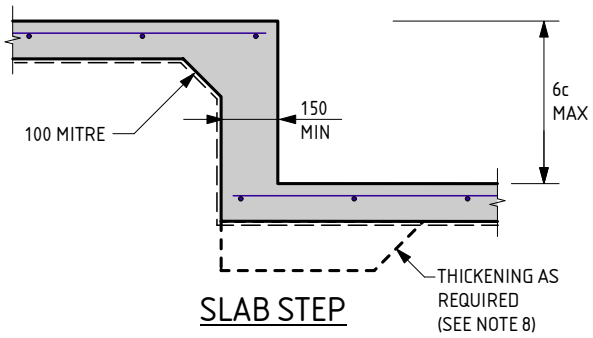


WET AREA STEP

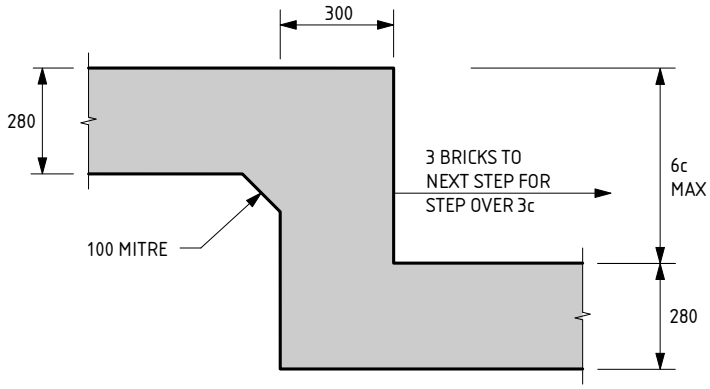


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 965 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 965 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 965 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600452

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 966 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101339
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

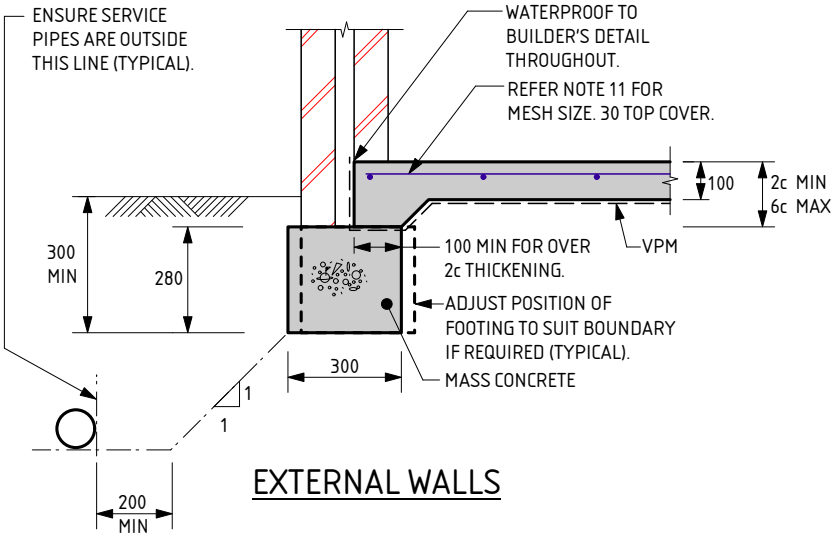
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

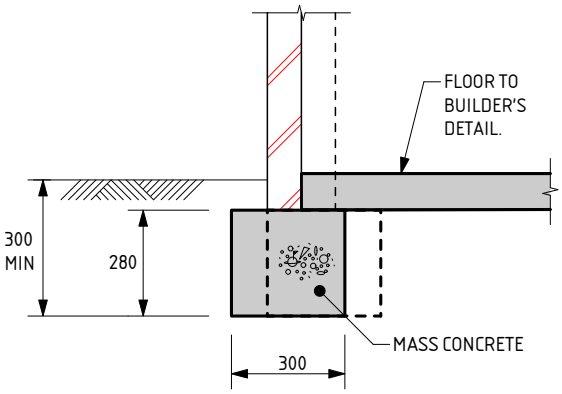
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

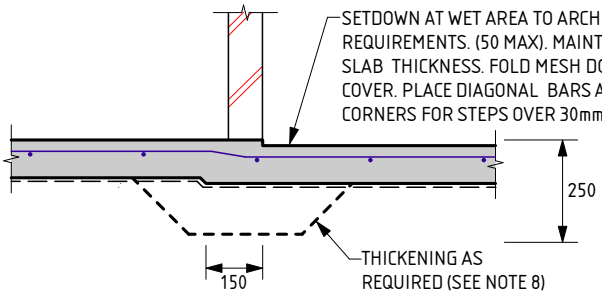
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



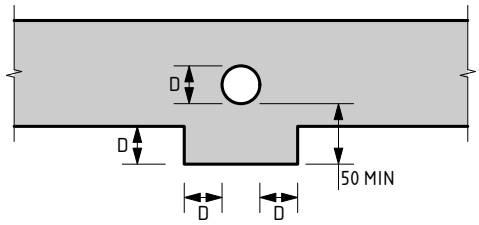
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

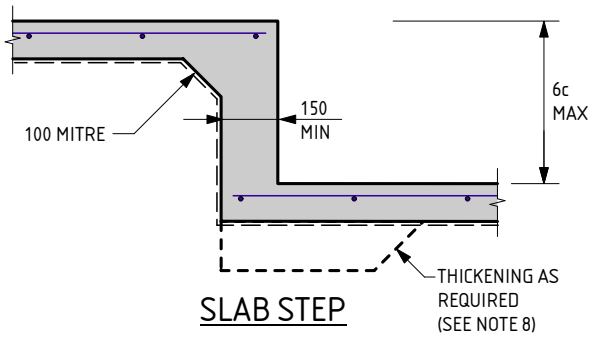


WET AREA STEP

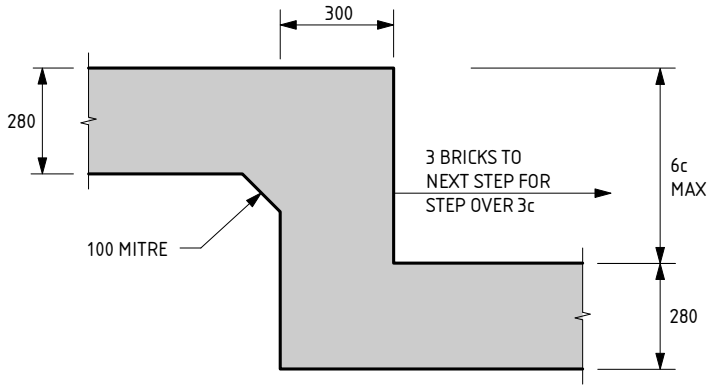


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 966 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 966 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 966 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600451

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 967 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101340
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

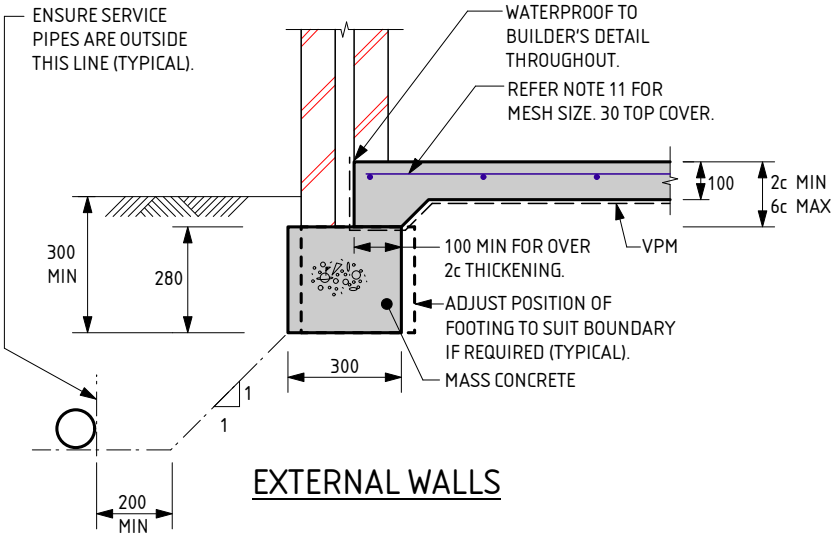
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

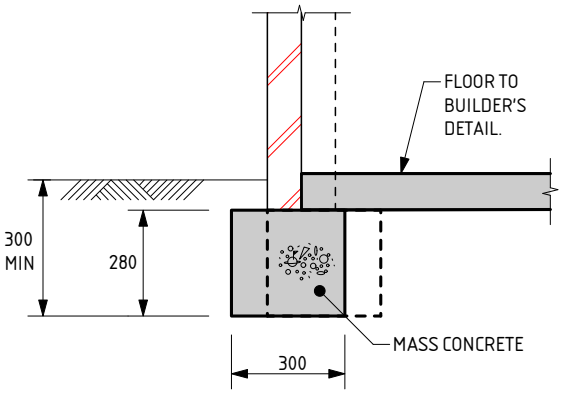
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

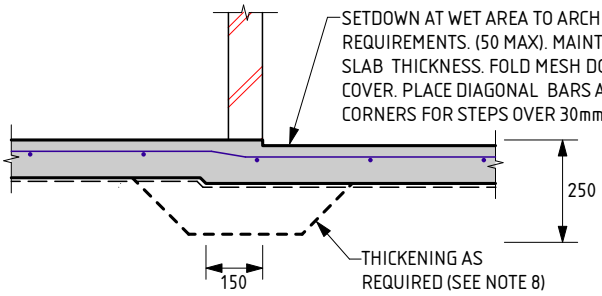
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



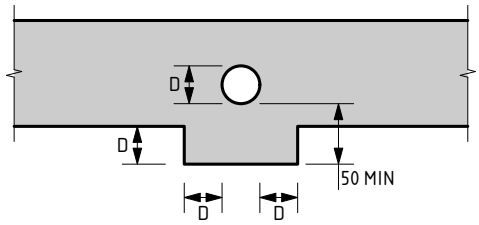
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

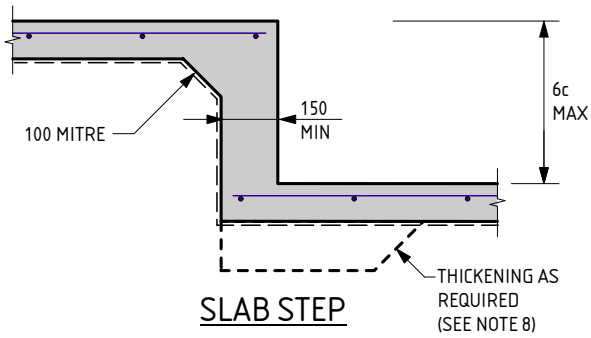


WET AREA STEP

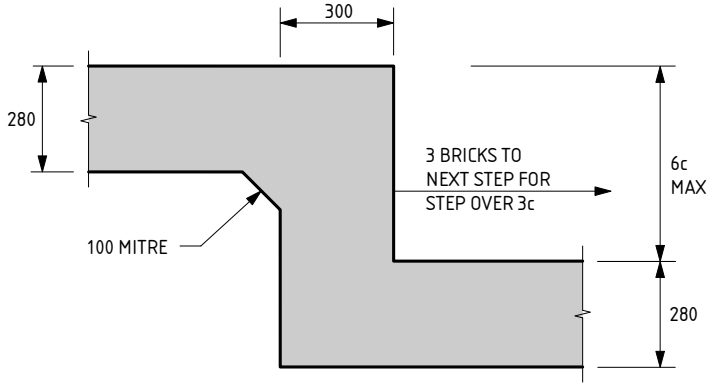


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 967 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 967 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 967 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600450

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 968 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101341
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

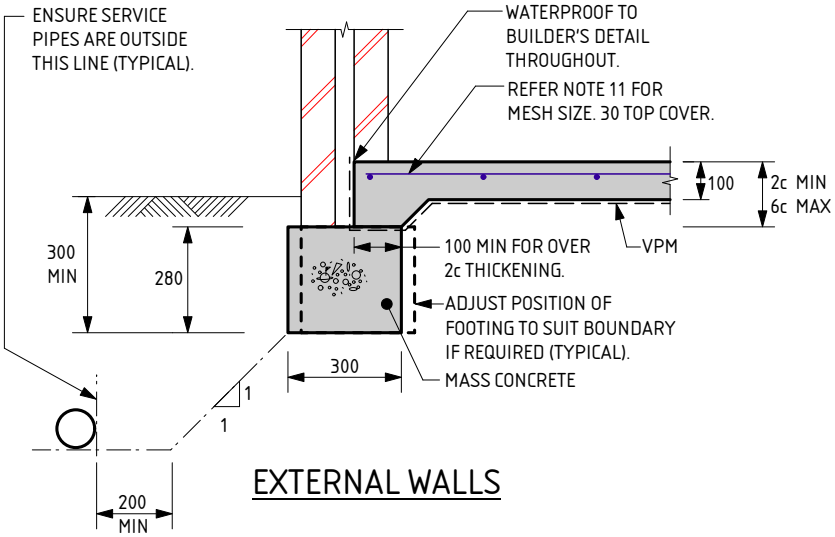
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

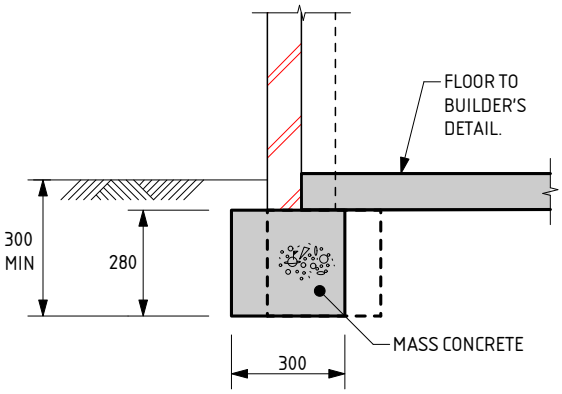
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

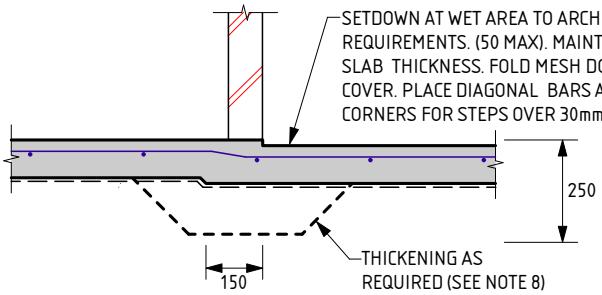
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



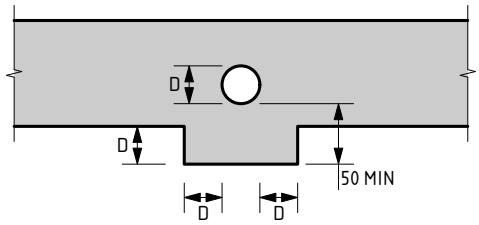
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

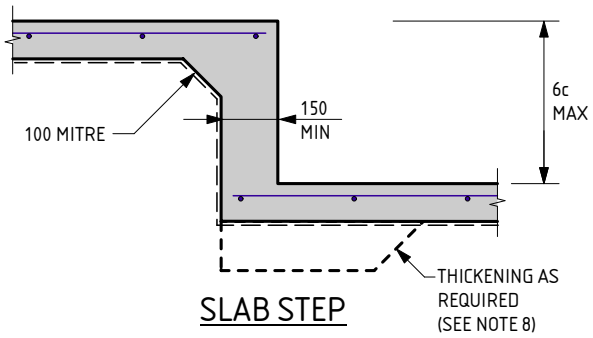


WET AREA STEP

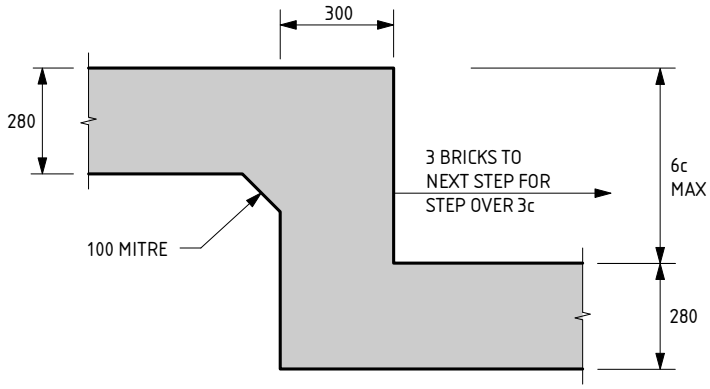


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 968 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 968 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 968 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600449

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 969 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101342
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

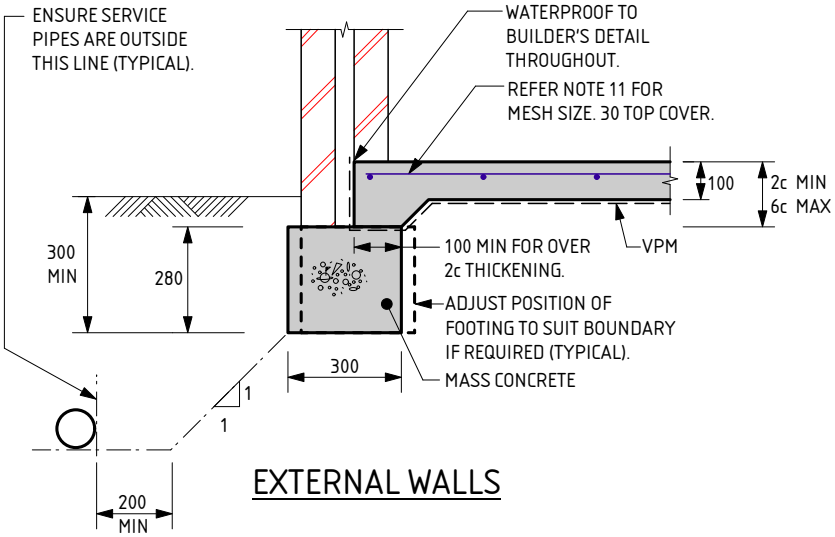
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

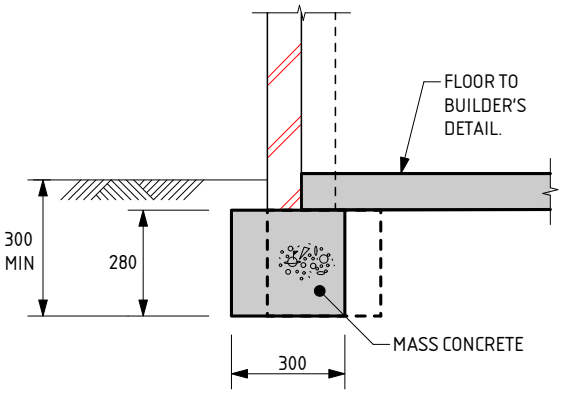
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

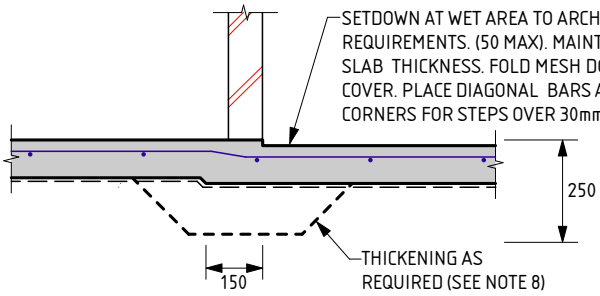
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



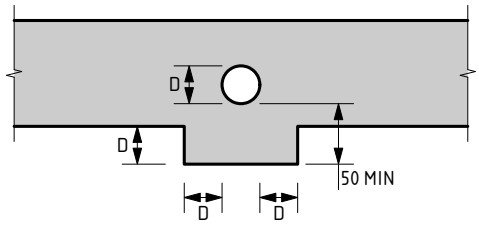
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

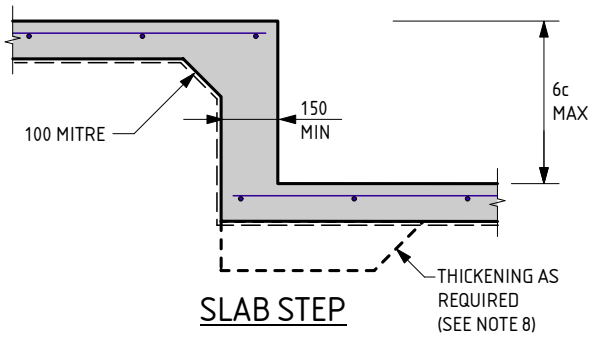


WET AREA STEP

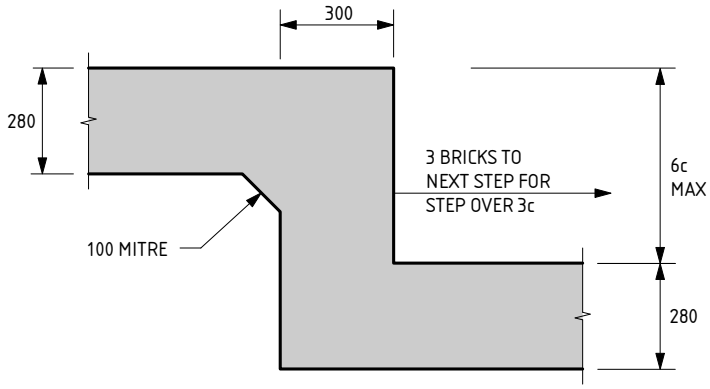


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 969 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 969 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 969 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600448

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 970 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101344
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 1800 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 1800 end of hole.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

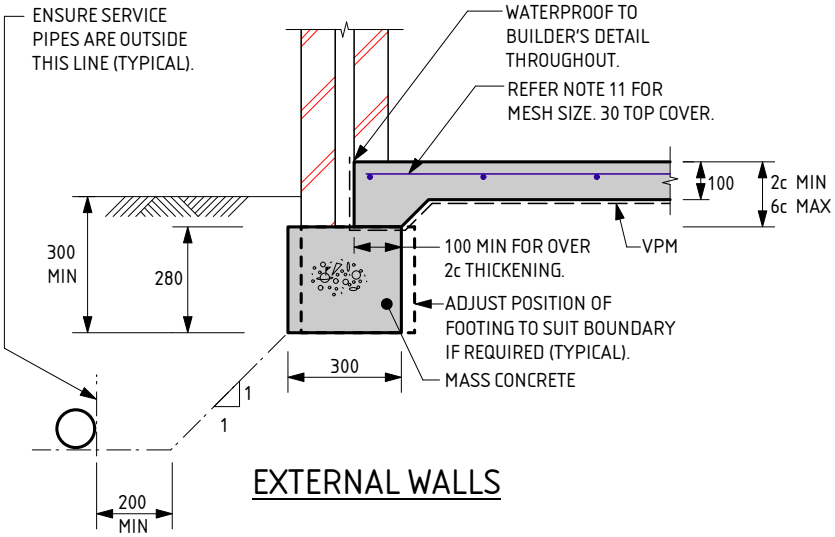
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

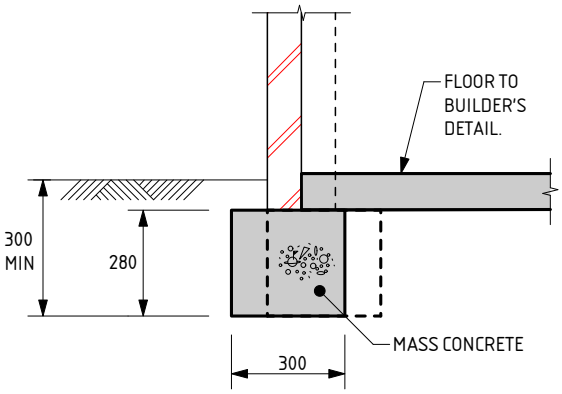
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

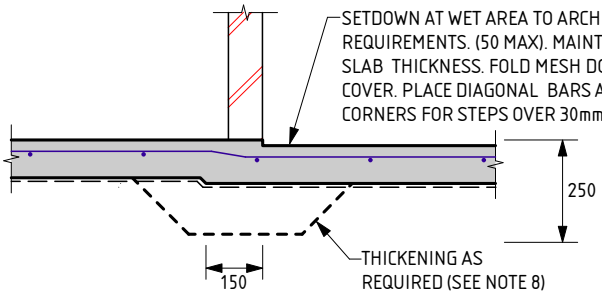
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



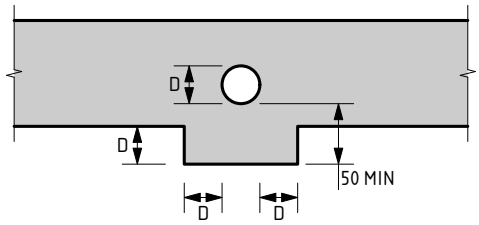
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

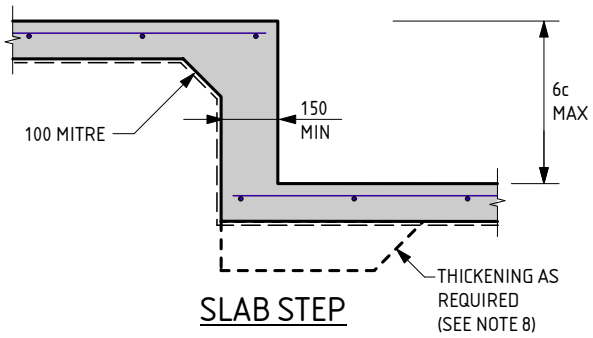


WET AREA STEP

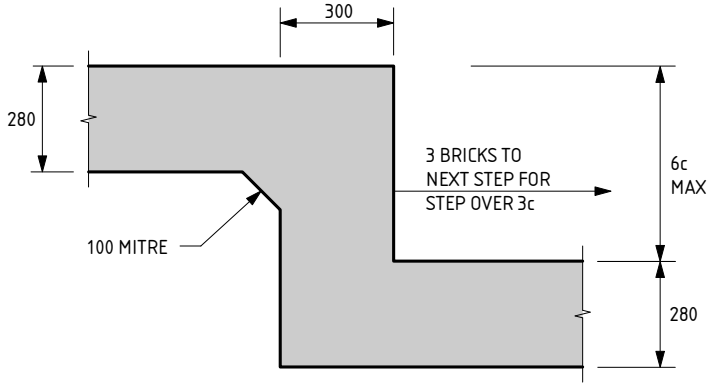


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 970 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 970 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 970 YABBRA ENT YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600469

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1081 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101307
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

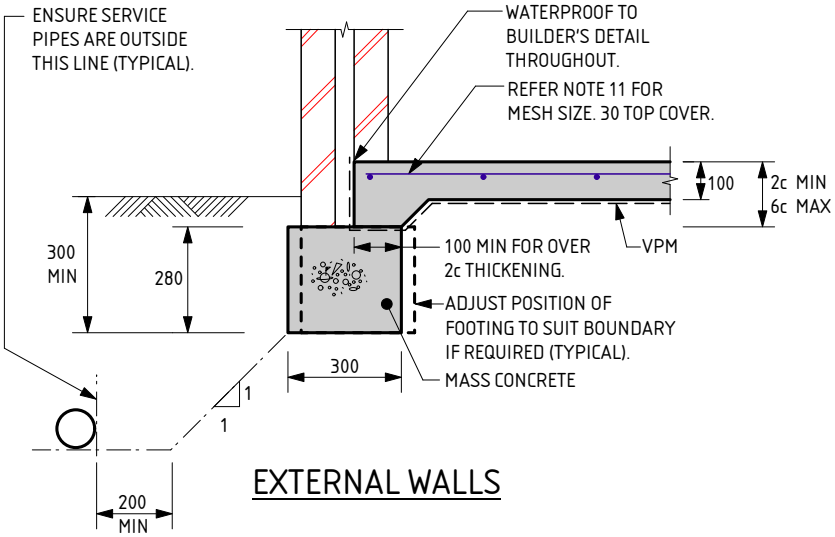
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

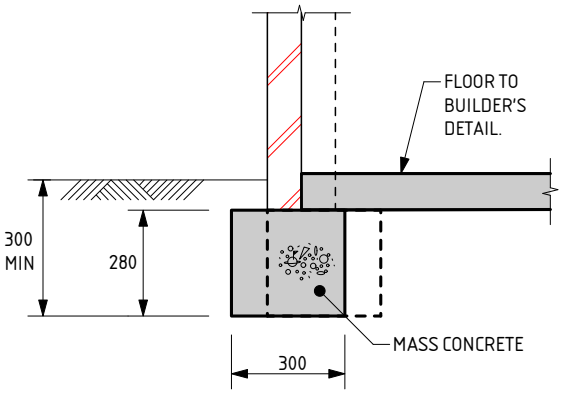
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

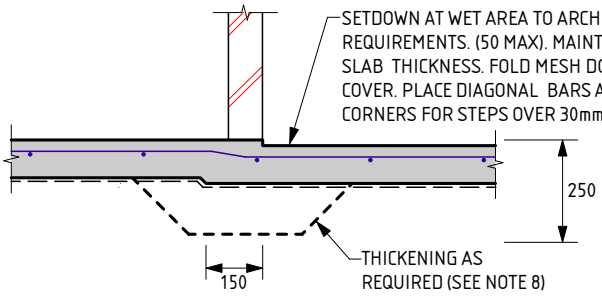
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



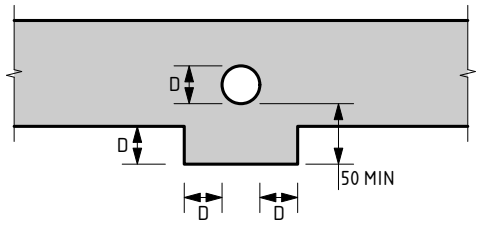
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

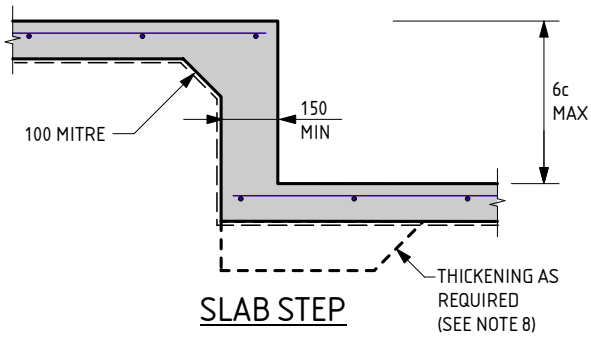


WET AREA STEP

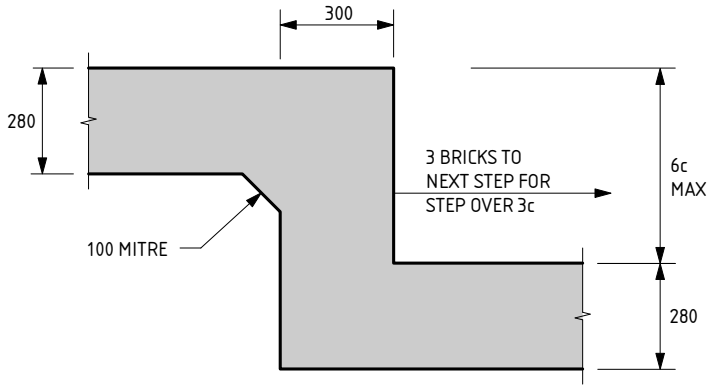


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1081 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1081 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1081 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600470

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1082 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101308
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

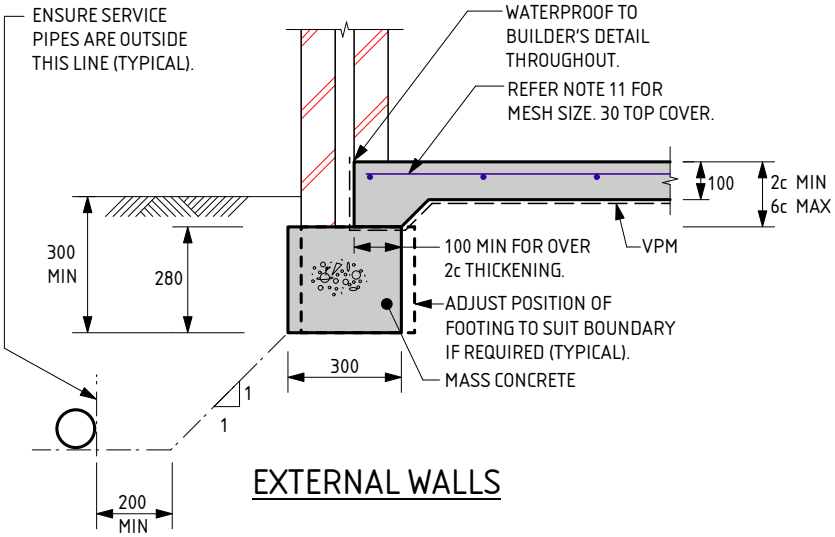
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

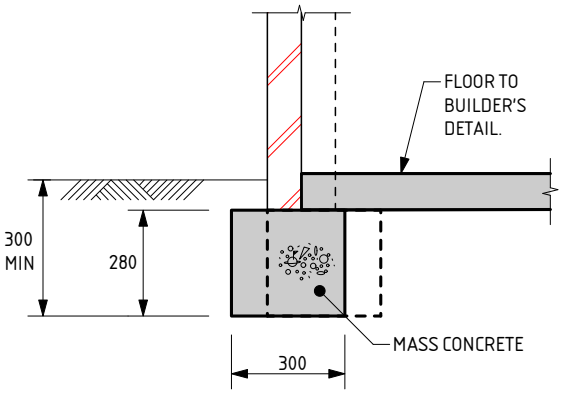
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

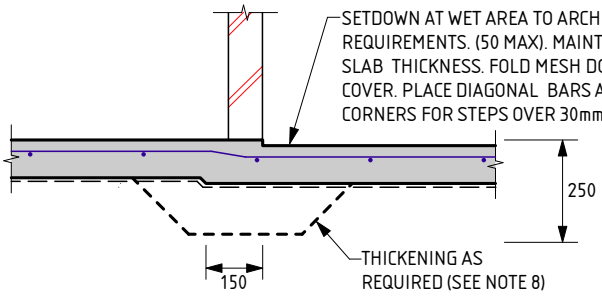
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



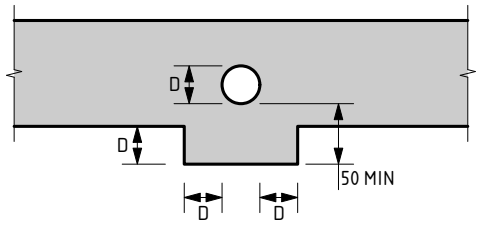
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

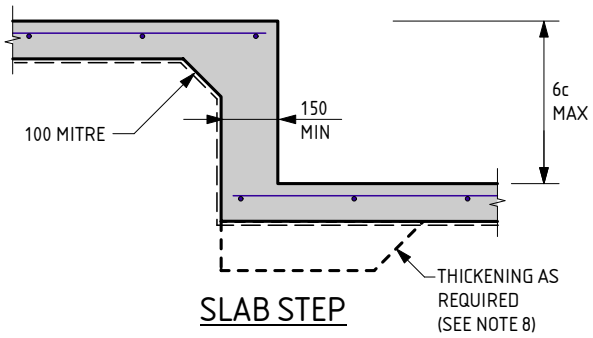


WET AREA STEP

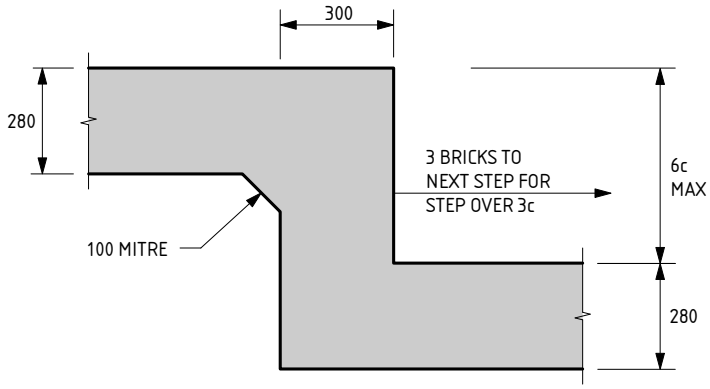


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1082 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1082 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1082 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600471

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1083 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101310
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

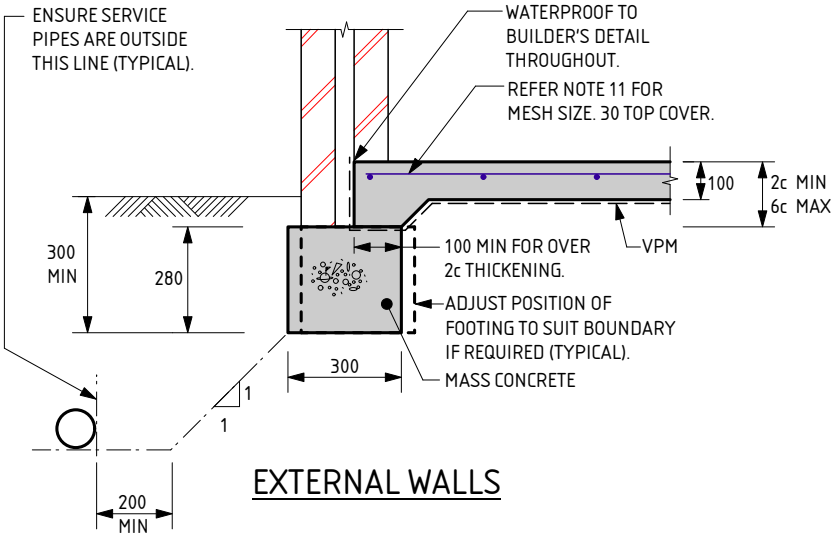
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

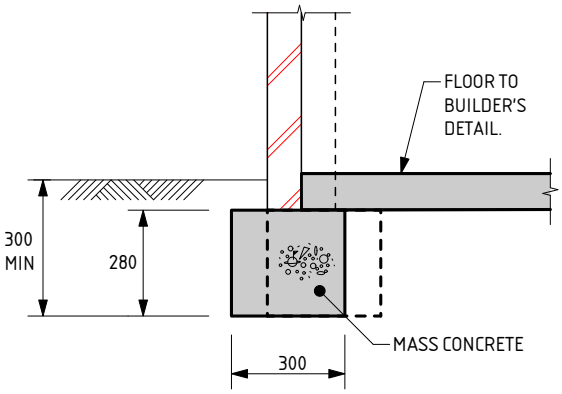
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

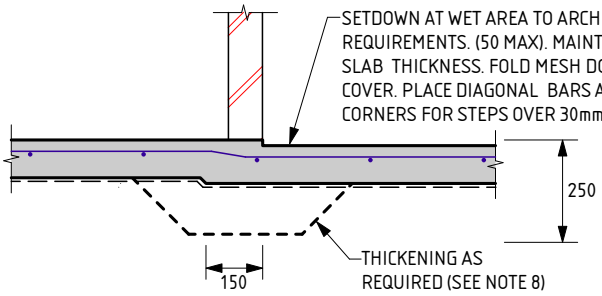
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



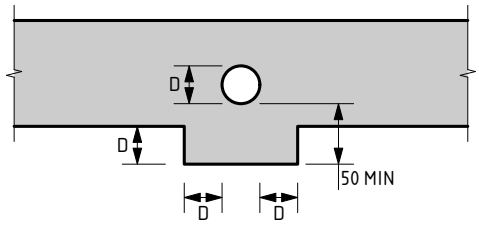
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

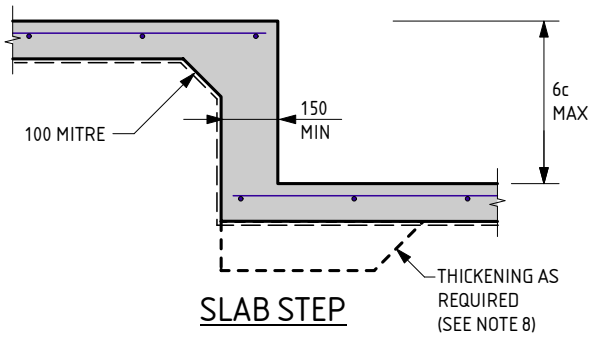


WET AREA STEP

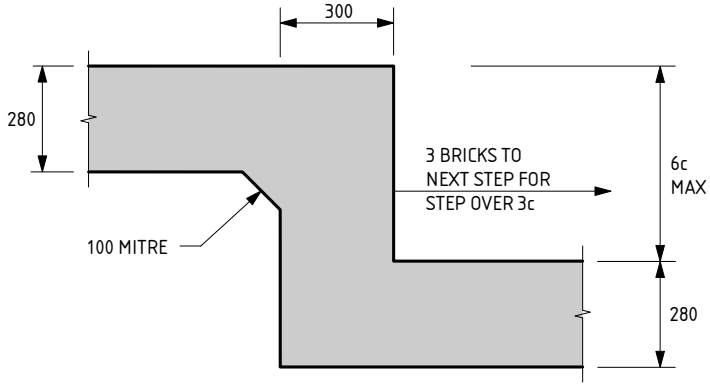


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1083 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1083 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1083 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600472

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1084 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101311
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23

SITE RECORD

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

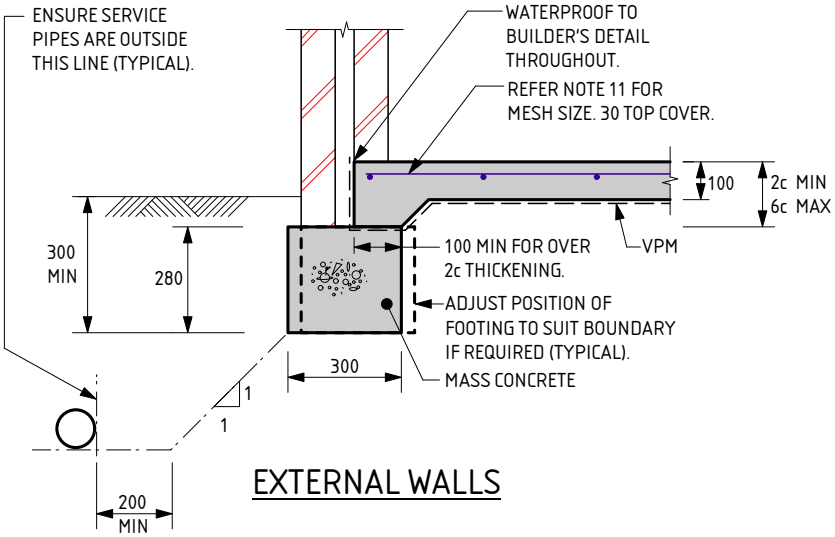
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

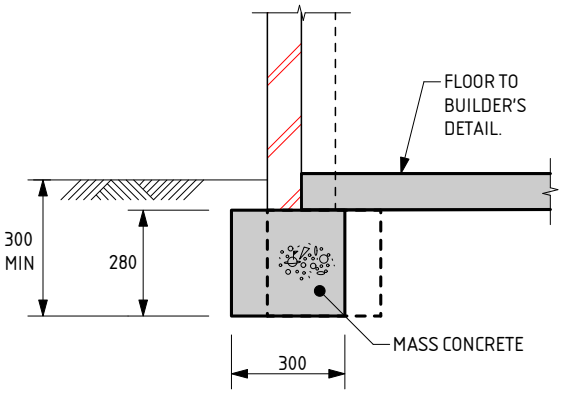
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

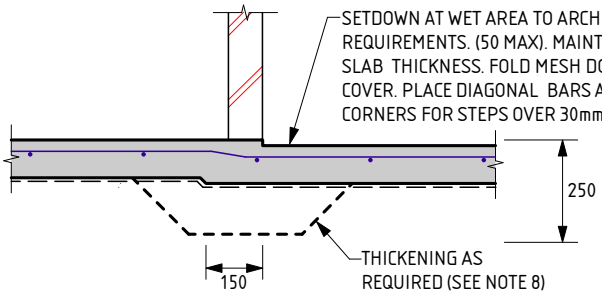
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



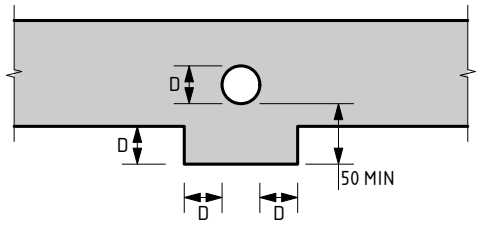
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

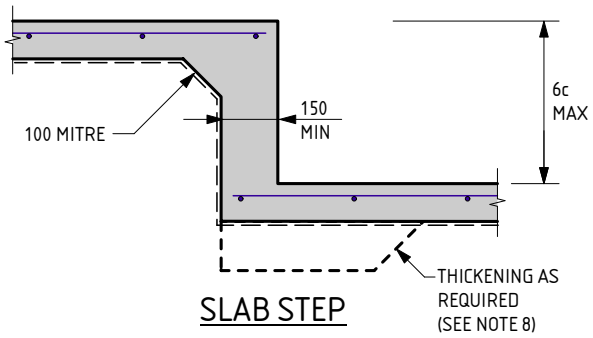


WET AREA STEP

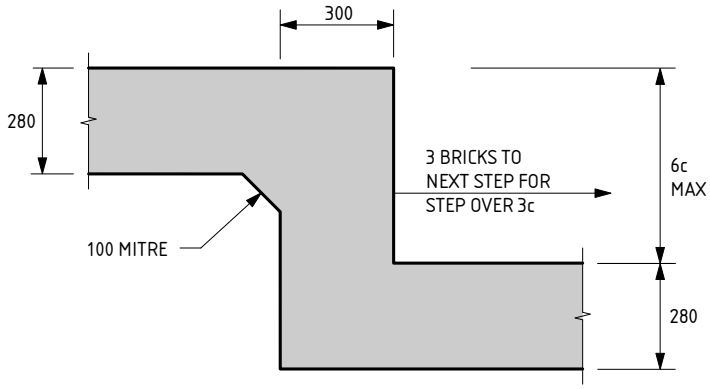


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1084 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1084 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1084 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600473

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1085 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101313
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

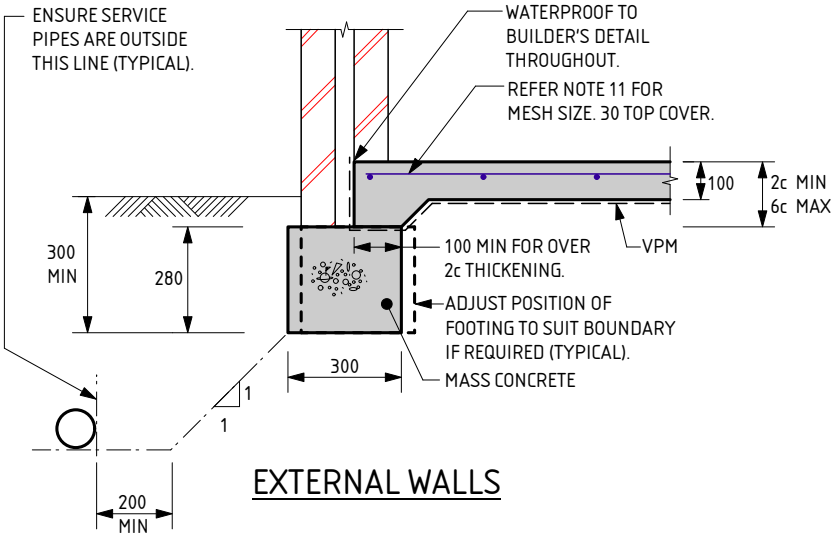
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

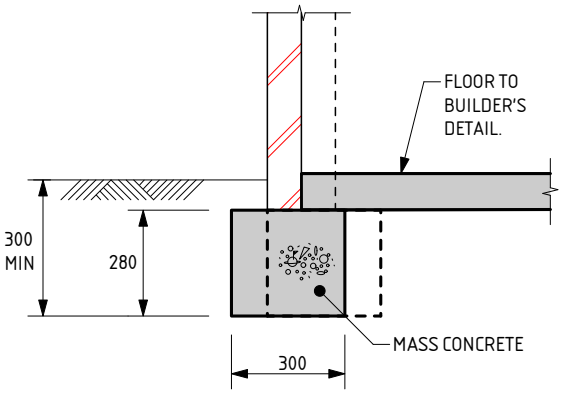
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

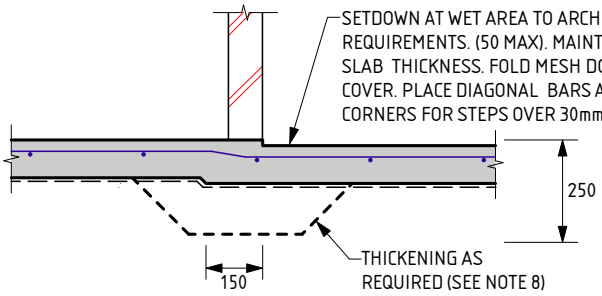
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



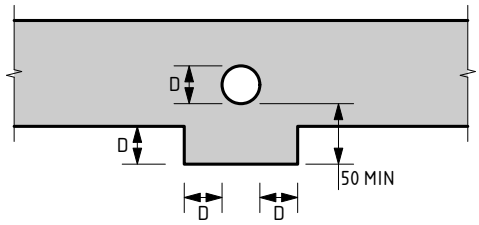
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

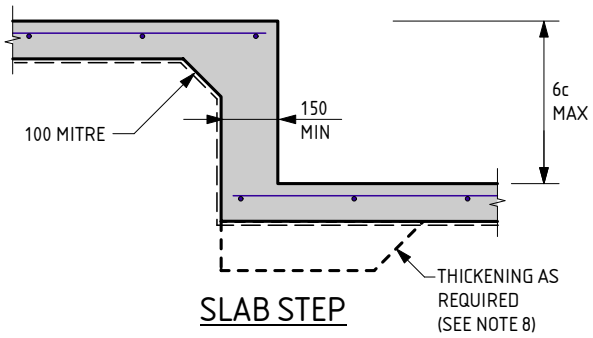


WET AREA STEP

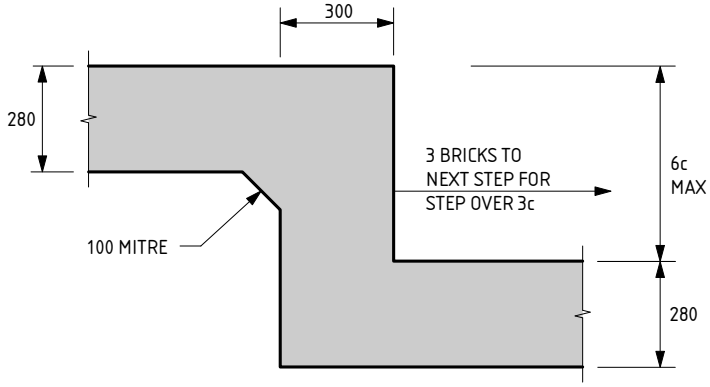


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1085 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1085 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1085 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600474

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1086 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101315
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

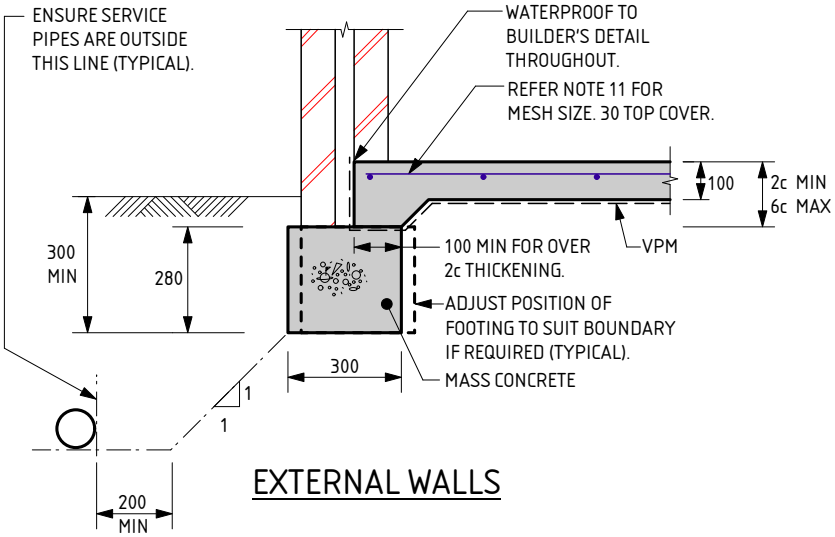
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

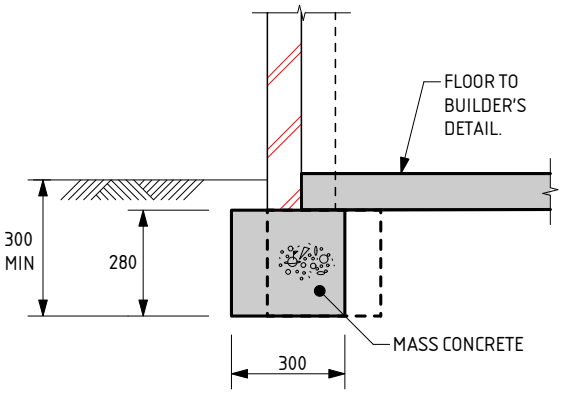
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

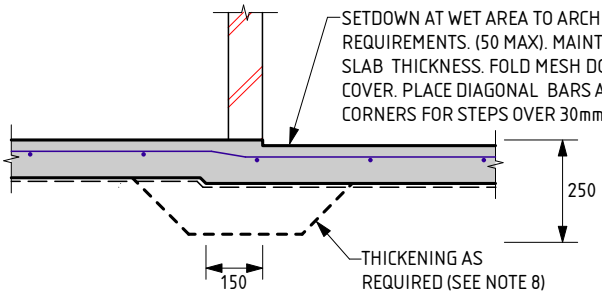
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



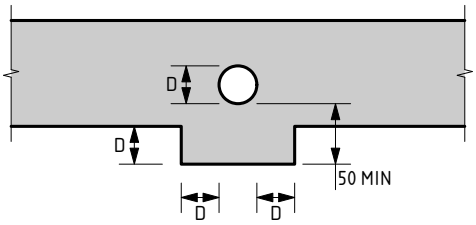
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

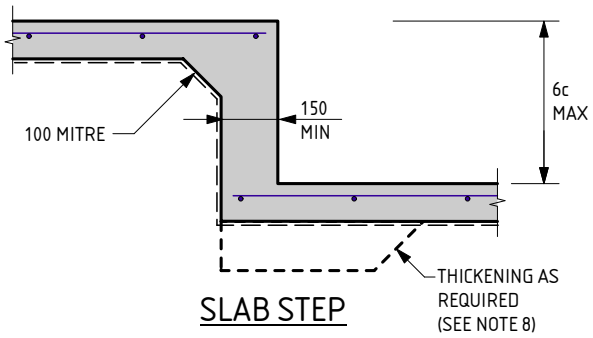


WET AREA STEP

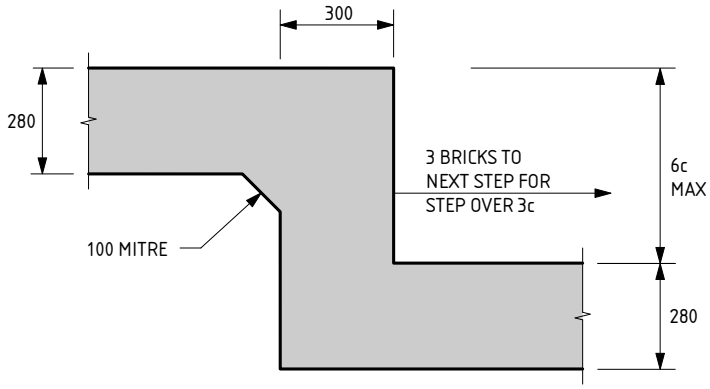


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1086 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1086 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1086 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600475

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1087 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101316
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

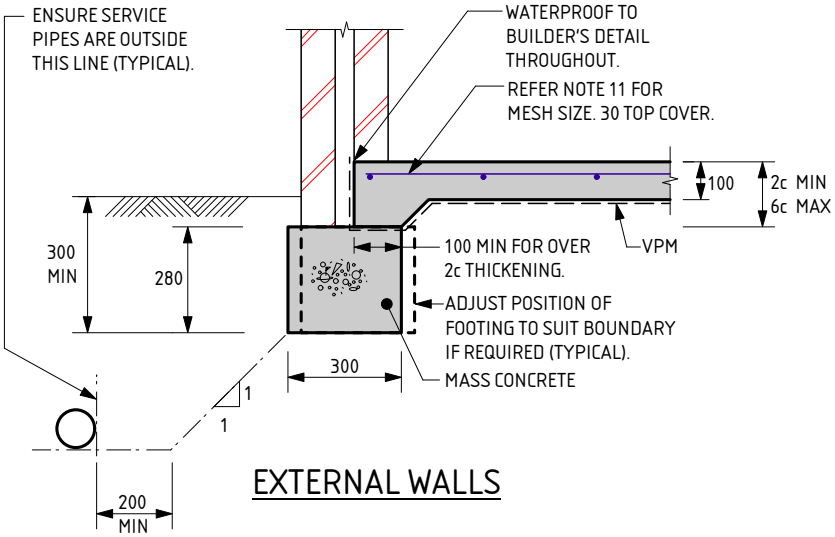
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

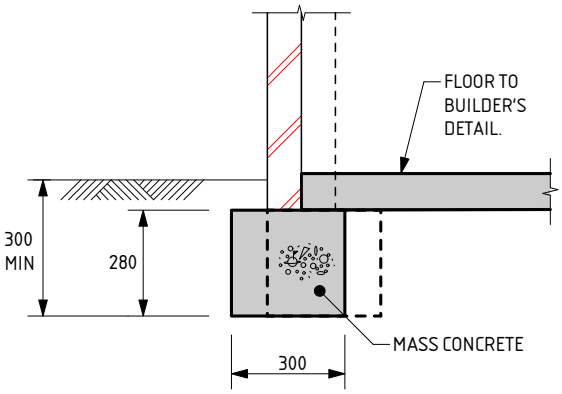
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

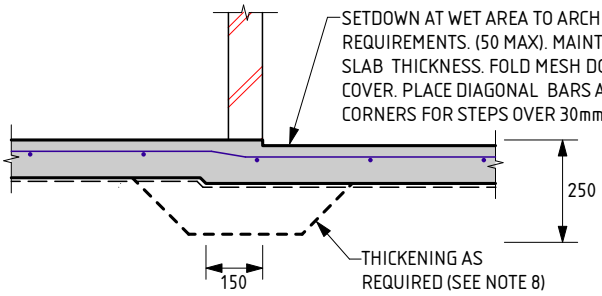
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



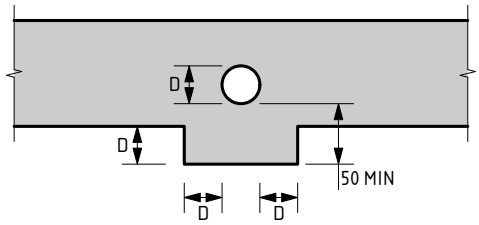
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

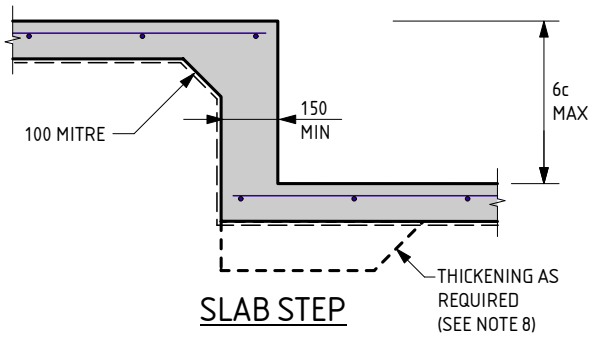


WET AREA STEP

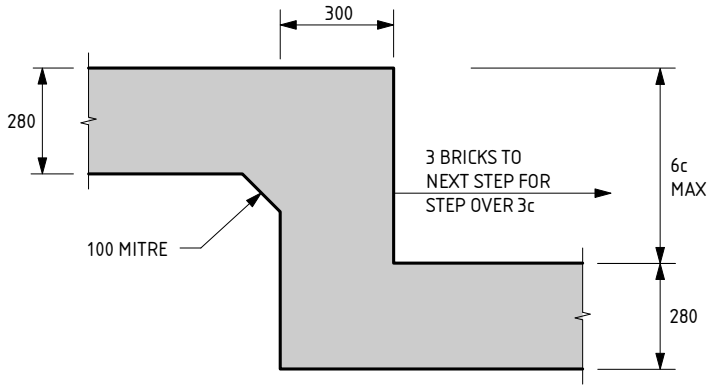


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1087 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1087 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1087 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT

CERTIFICATE 2600468

CLIENT	DENSFORD CIVIL
JOB ADDRESS	**LOT 1088 HASTIES RD YANCHEP**
CLIENT JOB NO.	
OWNER	
STRUCTERRE JOB NO.	S1101317
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	15/6/23
SITE RECORD	

SITE CLASSIFICATION	**A**	*(in accordance with AS2870)*
FOOTING DETAIL	**A**	
SAND PAD	**No sand pad required structurally**	
BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA	**Yes**	*(see NOTE 2.)*
CORROSION CLASSIFICATION	**R3**	*(Durability Class in accordance with AS3700)*
WIND CLASSIFICATION	**N1**	*(in accordance with AS4055)*
-TERRAIN CATEGORY	2	
-TOPOGRAPHIC	T0	
-SHIELDING	Full Shielding	

SOIL PROFILE

BOREHOLE 1: 0 - 750 FILL sand with gravel (limestone) - brown; 750 GRAVEL (limestone) refusal.

APPROXIMATE BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

NOTE 1 Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations

This site classification report must be read in conjunction with the applicable Explanatory Notes & Standard Recommendations. For A Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Stable (A Class) Sites, version 1.0 July 2018. For S, M, H1, H2 & E Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Reactive (S, M, H1, H2 & E Class) Sites version 1.0 July 2018. For Equivalent Class sites, refer to the Explanatory Notes and Standard Recommendations for Equivalent Class Sites, version 1.0 July 2018.

NOTE 2 Bushfire - Prone Area

The Site may be situated in a bush fire prone area in accordance with the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Bushfire Prone Area Map (Reference:http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/regulationandcompliance/bushfireproneareas/) the current version at the time of this assessment. A Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment may be required for this site, please confirm with the local authority. Should you require an assessment, please contact this Office.

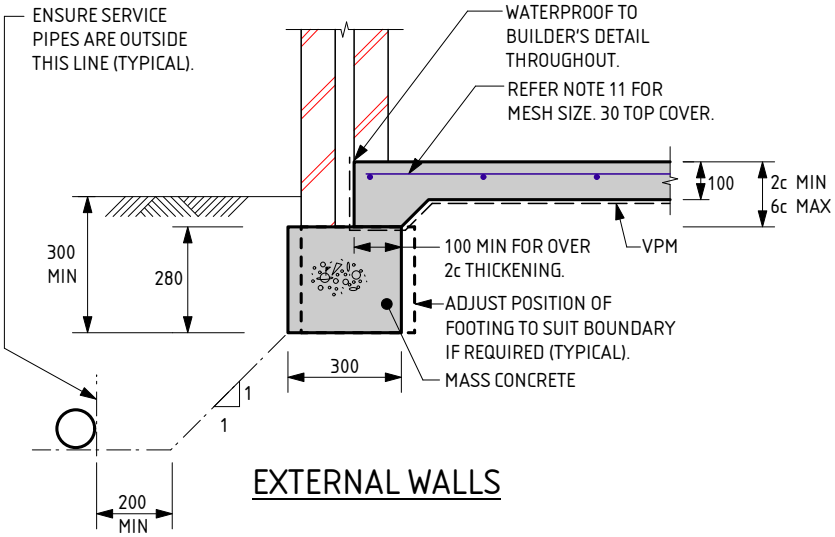
ADDITIONAL NOTES / REQUIREMENTS

Site Condition
At the time of inspection the site was considered to be level and cleared. For specific levels of this site or topographical features, please refer to a professional site survey.

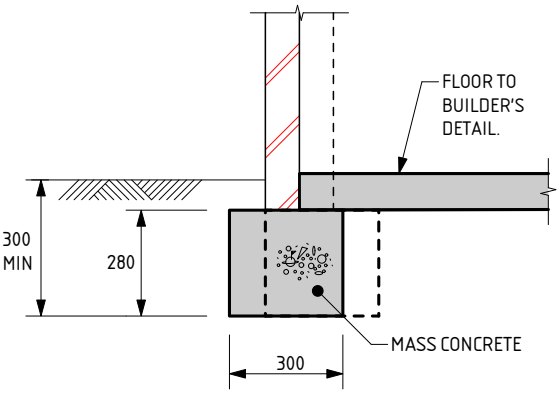
Structerre Geotech Reference #2
The Site Classification is based on the Structerre Geotechnical Report J416979 dated 12/09/2022.

-- END OF REPORT --

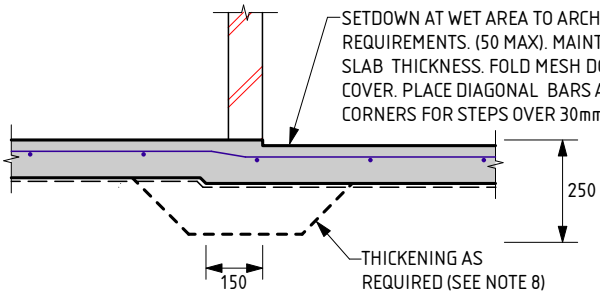
Signed:
Gervase Purich
Chief Executive Officer



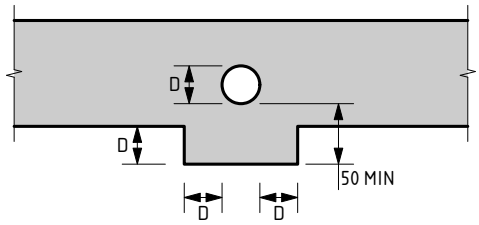
EXTERNAL WALLS



GARAGE WALL

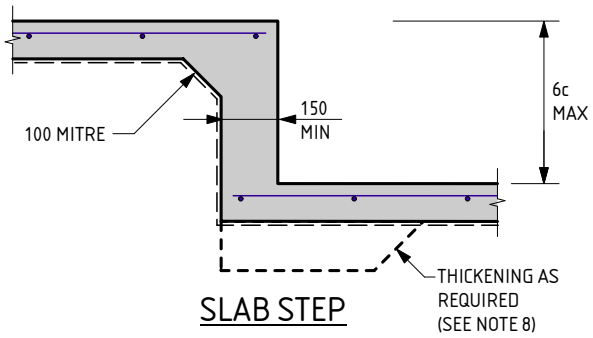


WET AREA STEP

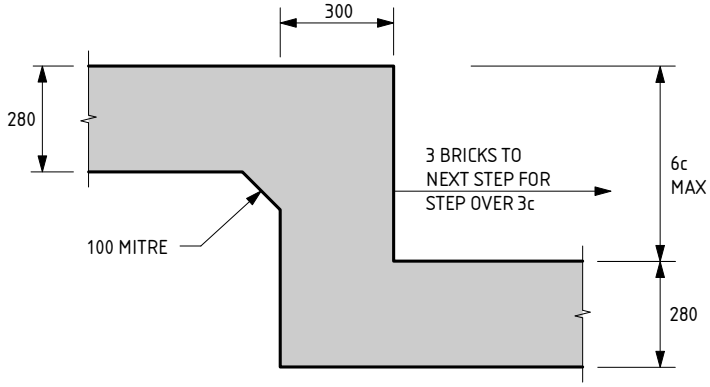


SERVICE PIPE DIAGRAM

- MINIMUM HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 x DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.
- MAXIMUM PENETRATION SIZE TO BE Ø150.



SLAB STEP



FOOTING STEP

A FOOTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL TOPSOIL, VEGETATION AND DELETERIOUS FILL MATERIAL FROM THE BUILDING AREA.
2. SAND FILL TO BE CLEAN WELL DRAINED, WITH MAX FINES (PARTICLES UP TO 0.07mm) CONTENT OF 5%. SAND TO BE COMPACTED TO A MIN 6 BLOWS/300mm FOR 750mm OR DEPTH OF PAD.
3. A MIN OF 150mm OF SAND REQUIRED UNDER FOOTINGS.
4. IF CLAY ON SITE AN ENGINEER TO BE CONSULTED.
5. ROOF AND SURFACE WATER TO BE TAKEN AWAY FROM FOUNDATION AREA.
6. EXCAVATIONS FOR PLUMBING NOT TO UNDERMINE FOOTINGS. IF UNDERMINING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR, CONTACT THE ENGINEER.
7. WHERE PLUMBING PIPES PASS THROUGH FOOTINGS OR SLAB, SPECIFIED DEPTH OF ALL CONCRETE IS ALWAYS TO BE MAINTAINED.
8. PLACE SLAB THICKENINGS (300 WIDE x 250 DEEP) UNDER INTERNAL WALLS (90 OR 110) HIGHER THAN 3.7m.
9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS;
   SL INDICATES DEFORMED SQUARE MESH D500L TO AS/NZS 4671.
   ALL STEELWORK TO BE TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OR TO AS 3700, AS APPLICABLE.
10. LAP ALL MESH TWO TRANSVERSE WIRES PLUS 25mm OR TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
11. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO OF THE GROUND SLAB OR ANY PART OF THE GROUND SLAB EXCEEDS 3:1. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR MESH SIZE. IF THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO IS LESS THAN 3:1, USE THE FOLLOWING:
    USE SL52/SL63 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 22m.
    USE SL62 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 26m.
    USE SL72 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 30m.
    USE SL82 MESH FOR SLAB SPAN UP TO 32m.
12. CONCRETE TO CONFORM WITH AS 3600.
13. BLENDED CEMENT TO CONFORM WITH AS 3972.
14. ALL CONCRETE TO BE N20/20/100.
15. CURE SLAB AS DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
16. THIS DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 SECTIONS 4.4 AND 4.6, AND THE EXPECTED PERFORMANCE IS AS PER CLAUSE 1.3 OF AS2870.
17. A BRICK COURSE, AS REFERRED TO IN THIS DOCUMENT IS STANDARD 86mm HIGH.
18. IF POLISHED (OR HONED) CONCRETE FINISHES ARE DESIRED, THIS DESIGN SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION, AS IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF THESE DESIGNS FOR SUCH FINISHES.
19. PIERCING THE VAPOUR BARRIER (VPM) USING LEVELLING PINS ON FREE DRAINING SAND PADS IS ALLOWABLE.
20. THE SLAB DESIGN IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE AS A PHYSICAL BARRIER AGAINST INGRESS OF TERMITES.

DATE LAST MODIFIED - 19/01/23

THE APPROVED SIGNATURE ON THIS FOOTING AND SLAB DETAIL ENDORSES ITS USE FOR SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS ON CLASS A STABLE SITES.

A

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1088 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL

1. THE EXPLANATORY NOTES AND THE STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS ARE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
2. ALL REFERRED STANDARDS TO BE THE CURRENT VERSION AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE PURPOSE OF THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS TO CLASSIFY THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 "RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING". IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, INCLUDING SOLE INFORMATION IN THE PROVISION OF A QUOTATION FOR SITE WORKS BY EARTH WORKERS. IT IS RECOMMENDED EARTH WORKERS PERFORM THEIR OWN INVESTIGATION FOR QUOTATION PURPOSES.
4. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT WILL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:
    a. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS2870 RESIDENTIAL SLABS AND FOOTING CONSTRUCTION,
    b. A WIND RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS 4055 WIND LOADS FOR HOUSING,
    c. A COASTAL CORROSION CLASSIFICATION,
    d. ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATION WHERE APPLICABLE,
    e. STANDARD FOOTING DESIGN FOR SINGLE STOREY SLAB ON GROUND CONDITIONS.
5. THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT IS BASED ON THE SITE AS PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF ASSESSMENT. IF FURTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT BECOMES AVAILABLE, THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
6. CLASS A SITES ARE STABLE SITES, GENERALLY SAND, LIMESTONE, GRAVEL OR A COMBINATION. CLASS P ARE PARTICULAR CLASSIFICATIONS SUCH AN UNUSUAL SITES OR SITES REQUIRING ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO PROVIDING DETAILS.
7. BOREHOLES EXCAVATED REVEAL THE SOIL PROFILE AT THE BOREHOLE LOCATION ONLY. FROM THIS, IT IS INFERRED THAT THESE ARE THE SOIL CONDITION OVER THE SITE. VARIATIONS CAN OCCUR WHICH MAY NOT HAVE BEEN DETECTED AT THE INVESTIGATION STAGE. ANY ANOMALIES SHOULD BE REFERRED BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR REASSESSMENT.
8. A NUMBER OF BOREHOLES ARE CONDUCTED ACROSS THE SITE IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE SOIL PROFILES AND PROVIDE A REPRESENTATION OF THE GROUND CONDITIONS.
9. THIS REPORT IS FOR STRUCTERRE ONLY TO USE IN DESIGN. ANY DESIGN BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY STRUCTURE MUST BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY STRUCTERRE. IF USED BY ANYONE ELSE FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN A STRUCTERRE DESIGN OR STRUCTURE, STRUCTERRE TAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY.

SAND PAD

10. THE RECOMMENDED FOOTING DESIGN IS ONLY TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECOMMENDED SAND PAD AND EARTHWORKS AS OUTLINED IN THE SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
11. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SAND PAD IS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES ONLY, AND DOES NOT PROVIDE THE MINIMUM FINISHED PAD LEVEL IN RELATION TO FLOOD LEVELS, OR DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER. SHOULD THE TEST BE LOCATED IN A LOW LYING OR FLOOD PRONE AREA, REFER TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR MINIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT.
12. IMPORTED FILL FOR USE AS A SAND PAD TO BE IN ACCORDANCE TO AS 3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS" WHICH INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: BE FREE FROM ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING ORGANICS, (ROOTS, STUMPS, GRASSES, DECOMPOSED ORGANICS – PEAT, TIMBER, ETC), BUILDING RUBBLE, GLASS, PLASTICS OR WASTE MATERIAL. THE FINES CONTENT, (PERCENTAGE PASSING THE 0.075mm SIEVE) TO BE LESS THAN 5% BY MASS.
13. ON CLASS A SITES, A SAND PAD IS NOT REQUIRED STRUCTURALLY, HOWEVER IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A MINIMUM 450mm SAND PAD BEYOND THE BASE OF FOOTING IS RECOMMENDED.
14. SAND PAD TO EXTEND BEYOND BUILDING AREA A MINIMUM OF 1.5 TIMES THE PAD DEPTH. RECOMMENDED SAND PAD DEPTH IS ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
15. IT IS REQUIRED THAT EARTHWORKS CONFIRM THAT THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF RECOMMENDED SAND PAD IS ACHIEVED.

EARTHWORKS

16. RECOMMENDED EARTHWORKS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3798 "GUIDELINES ON EARTHWORKS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS", AND TO INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:
    a. REMOVAL OF ALL VEGETATION, TOPSOILS, UNCONTROLLED FILLS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AREA,
    b. GRUBBING OUT OF ANY TREES ENSURING THE REMAINING HOLES ARE BACKFILLED WITH CLEAN COMPACTED SAND,
    c. NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER OF ANY UNUSUAL FEATURE OR DISCREPANCY THAT MAY BECOME EVIDENT DURING EARTHWORKS, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING,
    d. COMPACTING TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN AS 3798 TABLE 5.1.
17. FILL MATERIAL (WHICH IS NOT ALWAYS APPARENT AT THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION STAGE) IS TO BE DEALT WITH AS FOLLOWS:
    a. IF IT IS CERTIFIED BY OTHERS IT CAN REMAIN.
    b. IF IT IS NOT CERTIFIED WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL DOWN TO NATURAL GROUND OR VERIFIED. ANY SAND CAN BE REUSED.
    c. IF A PAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONSTRUCTED, THE SITE CLASSIFICATION IS NOT CERTIFICATION OF THE PAD. CONTACT THIS OFFICE SHOULD A SAND PAD CERTIFICATION BE REQUIRED.
18. ANY ORGANIC MATTER OR ROOTS ENCOUNTERED, WHICH IS BEYOND WHAT IS NORMALLY CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE IS TO BE REMOVED. THIS WILL NECESSITATE RAKING THE SITE TO REMOVE ORGANIC MATERIAL, TURNING THE SITE OVER AND RE- COMPACTING TO A MINIMUM.

RETAINING WALLS

19. AN ASSESSMENT OF ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS HAS NOT BEEN CONDUCTED AS PART OF THIS SITE CLASSIFICATION REPORT.
20. IF THE PROPOSED BUILDING IS TO BE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE RETAINING WALL THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE RETAINING WALL, THIS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL LOADS ON THE WALL THAT WERE NOT INITIALLY DESIGNED FOR. AN INSPECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RETAINING WALL WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CERTIFICATION AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE.

STORMWATER DRAINAGE

21. ALL SOAKWELLS ARE TO BE LOCATED THE DEPTH OF SOAKWELL AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND SETBACK MINIMUM OF 1200mm, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. PLEASE REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE IF REQUIRED THE SET-BACK CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1088 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND STANDARD RECOMMENDATIONS – STABLE (A CLASS) SITES (Sheet 2 of 2)

WIND CLASSIFICATION

22. WIND CLASSIFICATION IS GIVEN FOR THE EXPECTED CONDITION 5 YEARS HENCE. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS LIMITED TO BUILDINGS CLASSES 1 AND 10, WHICH HAVE THE FOLLOWING LIMITATION (AS PER AS4055):
    a. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE GROUND LEVEL TO THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6.0m.
    b. MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM GROUND LEVEL TO THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE ROOF, EXCLUDING CHIMNEYS, SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.5m.
    c. THE ROOF PITCH SHALL NOT EXCEED 35°.
    d. THE WIDTH, EXCLUDING EAVES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 16.0m AND THE LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5x THE WIDTH.

    IF THE BUILDING FALLS OUTSIDE OF THESE LIMITATIONS, THE STATED WIND CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY. REFER BACK TO THIS OFFICE FOR A REVISED WIND CLASSIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

23. NO ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITE HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN. SHOULD AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT BE REQUIRED, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER BE ENGAGED.

SEISMIC

24. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS ARE SUITABLE FOR SEISMIC CONDITIONS WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF ≤0.11. RECOMMENDED FOOTING DETAILS PROVIDED FOR SITES WITH AN EARTHQUAKE HAZARD FACTOR OF >0.11, ARE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BUT FOR COSTING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS RECOMMENDED REQUIRED THAT A FULL SEISMIC DESIGN IS CONDUCTED.

CORROSION CLASSIFICATION

25. THE CORROSION CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN ASSESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS3700.

STRUCterre consulting engineers
Zemla Pty. Ltd. (ABN: 71 349 772 837) ATF the Young Purich and Higham Unit Trust trading as Structerre Consulting Engineers
1 ERINDALE ROAD, BALCATTA W.A. 6021
TEL (08) 9205 4500 FAX (08) 9205 4541 EMAIL: perth@structerre.com.au

PROJECT: LOT 1088 HASTIES RD YANCHEP

CLIENT: DENSFORD CIVIL

SCALE 1:20

DATE 16/6/23

APPROVED